

Binomial and Trinomial Index to The Auk, 1884-1940  
Also including the Nuttall Bulletin, 1876-1883 and  
The A.O.U. Check-List of North American Birds  
(All Seven Editions)

Listings Annotated; Citations Validated;  
Synonymy Included

Fascicle – Q,R  
(Part 15 of 20)

Compiled by Andrew W. Pollock III  
March 16, 2015

This index is an open source document. This PDF document may be freely copied and distributed, provided that no fee is charged and the document is not changed in any way. It may also be printed in whole or in part, provided the printouts not be sold.

For other free downloads, visit the webpage:  
<http://www.numismalink.com/auk.index.html>

## Table of Contents

Introduction: . . . . .	ii
-------------------------	----

## Index:

A . . . . .	1
B . . . . .	558
C . . . . .	728
D . . . . .	1586
E . . . . .	1808
F . . . . .	2025
G . . . . .	2189
H . . . . .	2357
I . . . . .	2584
J . . . . .	2649
K . . . . .	2679
L . . . . .	2684
M . . . . .	2951
N . . . . .	3365
O . . . . .	3467
P . . . . .	3642
Q . . . . .	4522
R . . . . .	4552
S . . . . .	4674
T . . . . .	5166
U . . . . .	5610
V . . . . .	5636
W . . . . .	5717
X . . . . .	5722
Y . . . . .	5754
Z . . . . .	5759

## Synonymy:

A . . . . .	5803
B . . . . .	5933
C . . . . .	5973
D . . . . .	6175
E . . . . .	6205
F . . . . .	6251
G . . . . .	6277
H . . . . .	6381
I . . . . .	6358
J . . . . .	6372
K . . . . .	6378
L . . . . .	6380
M . . . . .	6441
N . . . . .	6534
O . . . . .	6556
P . . . . .	6581
Q . . . . .	6778
R . . . . .	6785
S . . . . .	6881
T . . . . .	6914
U . . . . .	7003
V . . . . .	7010
W . . . . .	7029
X . . . . .	7029
Y . . . . .	7038
Z . . . . .	7039

The republication of 19th- and 20th-century scholarly journals on the Internet has made available a vast trove of information that would have hitherto been available only in large institutional libraries. In recent years, journals on the topic of ornithology have been scanned electronically and can be read at such sites as the Searchable Ornithological Research Archive (SORA) at <https://sora.unm.edu/>, Biodiversity Heritage Library at <http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/>, and others.

The availability of these resources to a wide audience for the first time in history suggests the possibility that comprehensive indexes to these texts could have value to users. Although many online texts are searchable, some useful citations might be overlooked because of the failure of Optical Character Recognition (OCR) technology to correctly decipher spelling and the inability of indexing software to recognize names, especially when abbreviations are used. In some cases, fewer than 25% of scientific names are properly recognized and listed in machine created indexes, whereas those compiled “by hand” have the potential to closely approach 100% completeness.

With the above in mind, I have compiled an index of binomial and trinomial scientific names mentioned in the following:

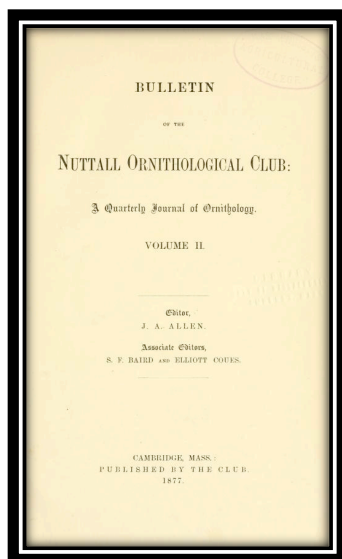


Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

### ***Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club*** (1876-1883)

Edited by J.A. (Joel Asaph) Allen, this journal was published under the auspices of the Nuttall Ornithological Club of Cambridge, Massachusetts. ***The Auk*** succeeded the ***Bulletin*** in 1884.

#### **Indexed volumes:**

1876, 100 p.; 1877, 115 p.; 1878, 208 p.; 1879, 256 p.; 1880, 256 p.; 1881, 265 p.; 1882, 275 p.; 1883, 260 p.

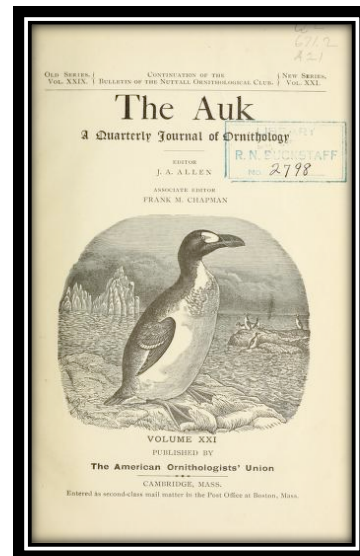


Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

### ***The Auk*** (1884-1940)

The official journal of the American Ornithologists' Union from 1884 up to the present time. This journal was the successor to the ***Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club***. During the period from 1884 through 1940, the editors were successively J.A. Allen, Witmer Stone, and Glover M. Allen.

#### **Indexed volumes:**

1884, 419 p.; 1885, 411 p.; 1886, 529 p.; 1887, 381 p.; 1888, 484 p.; 1889, 359 p.; 1890, 434 p.; 1891, 421 p.; 1892, 420 p.; 1893, 407 p.; 1894, 359 p.; 1895, 418 p.; 1896, 366 p.; 1897, 452 p.; 1898, 361 p.; 1899, 400 p.; 1900, 424 p.; 1901, 436 p.; 1902, 447 p.; 1903, 480 p.; 1904, 531 p.; 1905, 470 p.; 1906, 518 p.; 1907, 518 p.;

1908, 533 p.; 1909, 483 p.; 1910, 516 p.;  
1911, 549 p.; 1912, 605 p.; 1913, 658 p.;  
1914, 593 p.; 1915, 568 p.; 1916, 489 p.;  
1917, 542 p.; 1918, 541 p.; 1919, 668 p.;  
1920, 677 p.; 1921, 652 p.; 1922, 624 p.;  
1923, 758 p.; 1924, 679 p.; 1925, 649 p.;  
1926, 609 p.; 1927, 627 p.; 1928, 573 p.;  
1929, 624 p.; 1930, 648 p.; 1931, 682 p.;  
1932, 549 p.; 1933, 495 p.; 1934, 601 p.;  
1935, 526 p.; 1936, 508 p.; 1937, 590 p.;  
1938, 722 p.; 1939, 520 p.; 1940, 616 p.;

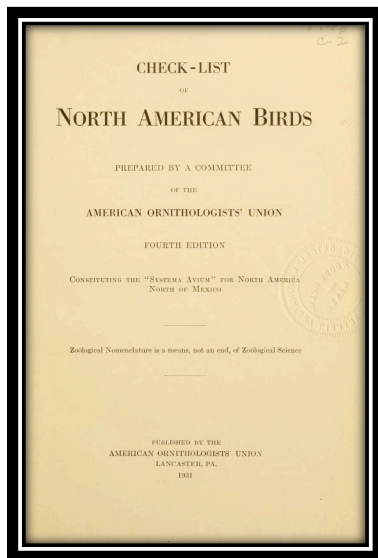


Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

**A.O.U. Check-List of North American Birds** (each of the seven editions 1886-1998, plus the abbreviated version of the 1st edition, 1889).

## Indexed volumes:

1<sup>st</sup> edition (1886), viii + 392 p.  
1<sup>st</sup> abbreviated edition. (1889) 71 p.  
2<sup>nd</sup> edition. (1895). xi + 372 p.  
3<sup>rd</sup> edition. (1910). 430 p.  
4<sup>th</sup> edition. (1931). xix + 526 p.  
5<sup>th</sup> edition. (1947). xiii + 691 p.  
6<sup>th</sup> edition. (1983). xxix + 877 p.  
7<sup>th</sup> edition. (1998). liv + 829 p.

## Comments on style:

Spellings are intended to follow the style used in the indexed volumes, except that traditional vowel ligatures have been removed, e.g. “Æ” is represented as “Ae”. For expediency, accent marks and

apostrophes have been omitted.

Although the text of each volume is indexed, there is no indexing of the tables of contents, nor have the individual volume indexes been incorporated in the present work.

30,105 names are listed in the index which includes alternate spellings, lapsus calami errors, and typographical errors.

This index has been checked for transcription and citation errors, and all errors found have been corrected. It's likely that a small percentage of errors were overlooked, and still remain.

This index has been annotated, with the view of increasing its value to users. Information included for each indexed name (where available) is as follows:

- Current scientific name:
- Vernacular name(s):
- Authority:
- Type locality:
- Taxonomic Serial No.:

Current scientific name – I've followed Avibase as primary reference, and ITIS as secondary reference. For expediency's sake, I've listed the name of the authority—where known.

Vernacular names—in cases where such are mentioned in indexed publications; not comprehensive.

Authority—in cases where mentioned in indexed publications.

Type locality—as mentioned in indexed publications

Taxonomic Serial No—as provided by ITIS (where available)

## Synonymy:

A synonymy is provided to help readers find synonyms of various taxa that are

mentioned on the pages of indexed volumes.

## **Commonly used abbreviations:**

**Auk:** The Auk (Journal of the American Ornithologists' Union), 1884 to date (index covers years 1884-1920 inclusive)

**A.O.U.C.L.** = American Ornithologists' Union Check-List of North American Birds

**A.O.U.C.C.&N.** (American Ornithologists' Union Committee of Classification and Nomenclature)

**Avibase:** website =  
<http://avibase.bsc-eoc.org/>

**Fossilworks:** website =  
<http://fossilworks.org/>

**ITIS** (Integrated Taxonomic Information System): website = <http://www.itis.gov/>

**Kew:** website = <http://apps.kew.org/wcsp/>

**Marinespecies:** website =  
<http://www.marinespecies.org/>

**Nuttall:** Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club (predecessor of The Auk), 1876-1883

**Plants.usda:** website =  
<http://plants.usda.gov/java/>

**Qu****Quelea aethiopica:****Current scientific name:**<Quelea quelea aethiopica>  
(Sundevall, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 137**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Quelea cardinalis:****Current scientific name:**<Quelea cardinalis> (Hartlaub, 1880) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Cardinal Dioch (Auk:1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562667 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 130**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Quelea cardinalis pallida:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Friedmann (1931) (Auk:1932)**Type locality:** Indunumara Mts., Kenya Colony (Auk:1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 130**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Qu****Quelea quelea:****Current scientific name:**<Quelea quelea> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562669 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 135**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Quercus agrifolia:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Quercus agrifolia Née (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 19289 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 161**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Quercus alba:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Quercus alba L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** white oak (Auk:1908)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 19290 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 15,286 \* **1908**: 481 \* **1914**: 214**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Qu****Quercus alba gunnisoni:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Quercus gambelii Nutt. var.  
gambelii (Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** dwarf oak

(Auk:1885)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** "gunnisonii" =  
"gambelii" (Plants.usda.2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 12**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Quercus aquatica:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Quercus nigra L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** water oak

(Auk:1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** "aquatica" =  
"nigra" (Kew:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 167**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 97 \* **1906**: 44 \* **1911**: 437**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Quercus bicolor:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Quercus bicolor Willd. (ITIS:2014)  
(Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** swamp  
oak (Auk:1886)**Qu****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 19300

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 488**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Quercus chrysolepis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Quercus chrysolepis Liebm. (ITIS:2014)  
(Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** golden  
oak (Auk:1905)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 19312

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 47 \*  
**1905**: 380**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Quercus cinerea:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Quercus incana W. Bartram (ITIS:2014)  
(Plants.usda.2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 19313

(ITIS:2014)

**General notes:** "cinerea" =  
"incana" (Plants.usda.2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 44**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Quercus coccinea:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)



**Qu****Current scientific name:**

*Quercus coccinea* Münchh. (ITIS:2014)  
(Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Scarlet  
oak (Auk:1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 19288  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 14

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quercus digitata:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Quercus falcata* Michx. (ITIS:2014)  
(Plants.usda.2014)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Spanish

Oak (Auk:1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "digitata" =  
"falcata" (Kew:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 14 \*  
**1914**: 214

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quercus emoryi:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Quercus emoryi* Torr. (ITIS:2014)  
(Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 19328  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Qu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 315

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quercus falcata:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Quercus falcata* Michx. (ITIS:2014)  
(Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 19277

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 44

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quercus flammula:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 437

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quercus gambelli:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Quercus gambelii* Nutt. (ITIS:2014)  
(Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 47

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Qu****Quercus garryana:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Quercus garryana Douglas ex Hook. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.: 19340**

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 240, 241*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Quercus geminata:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Quercus geminata Small (ITIS:2014)  
(Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s): live oak**

(Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.: 195176**

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 485*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Quercus hypoleuca:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.: not**

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 47*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Qu****Quercus ilicifolia:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Quercus ilicifolia Wangenh.  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s): scrub oak**

(Auk:1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.: 19358**

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 133 \***1897**: 290*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Quercus imbricaria:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Quercus imbricaria Michx. (ITIS:2014)  
(Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s): laurel oak**

(Nuttall:1882)

**Taxonomic Serial No.: 19359**

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 11, 167*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 286*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Quercus laurifolia:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Quercus laurifolia Michx. (ITIS:2014)  
(Plants.usda.2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.: 19368**

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 44*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Qu****Quercus lyrata:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Quercus lyrata Walter (ITIS:2014)  
(Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** livingover-cup oak (Auk:1908)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 19278(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 446 \*  
**1914**: 214*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Quercus macrocarpa:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Quercus macrocarpa Michx. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** bur oak  
(Auk:1939)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 19287(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 286 \*  
**1937**: 534 \* **1939**: 32*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Quercus marilandica:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Quercus marilandica Münchh. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** black-jack  
[oak] (Auk:1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 19374(ITIS:2014)**Qu***Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 14*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Quercus marylandica:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Quercus marilandica Münchh. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 213*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Quercus michauxii:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Quercus michauxii Nutt. (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** basket oak (Auk:1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 19279(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 16 \*  
**1914**: 214*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Quercus minima:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Quercus minima (Sarg.) Small (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** dwarf oak  
(Auk:1936)

## Qu

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 19377

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 318

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quercus minor:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** post oak

(Auk:1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 14 \*

**1914**: 213, 214

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quercus nigra:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Quercus nigra* L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** water oak

(Auk:1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 19280

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 133 \*

**1904**: 473 \* **1906**: 44 \* **1907**: 16

\* **1913**: 485 \* **1914**: 214

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Qu

**Quercus oblongifolia:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Quercus oblongifolia* Torr. (Avibase:2014)

(ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 19390

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 47

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quercus obtusiloba:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Quercus stellata* Wangenh. (ITIS:2014)

(Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "obtusiloba" = "stellata" (Kew:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 167

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quercus pagodaefolia:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Quercus pagoda* Raf. (ITIS:2014)

(Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "pagodifolia" = "pagoda" (Plants.usda.2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 213 \*

**1919**: 192

**Qu**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quercus palustris:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Quercus palustris Münchh (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** swamp

oak (Nuttall:1882)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 19281

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 7, 172

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 285 \* **1939**: 156

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quercus phellos:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Quercus phellos L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** willow

oak (Auk:1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 19282

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 214 \* **1939**: 156

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quercus phillos:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Quercus phellos L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Qu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 436

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quercus platauridae:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 286

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quercus prinus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Quercus [michauxii or montana] (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** chestnut oak (Auk:1909)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 195058 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 14 \* **1909**: 131

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quercus ruber:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Quercus rubra L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 312

**Qu**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quercus rubra:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Quercus rubra* L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** red oak

(Auk:1921)

**Authority:** L[innaeus] (Auk:1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 19408

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 473 \*

**1921**: 28

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quercus rubra texana:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Quercus texana* Buckley (ITIS:2014)

(Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** red oak

(Auk:1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 195191

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 337

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quercus schneckii:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Quercus shumardii* Buckley var. *schneckii* (Britton) Sarg. (Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 195142

(ITIS:2014)

**Qu**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 213,214

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quercus sempervirens****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 437

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quercus stellata:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Quercus stellata* Wangenh. (ITIS:2014)

(Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** post oak

(Auk:1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 19422

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 337

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quercus stellata parvifolia:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Qu***Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 44*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Quercus texana:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:***Quercus texana* Buckley (ITIS:2014)  
(Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** SpanishOak (Auk:1916)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 195188(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 214 \*  
**1916**: 189*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Quercus undulata:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:***Quercus xpauciloba* Rydb. (pro sp.) [gambelii × turbinella]  
(Plants.usda.2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 19444(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 80 \*  
**1891**: 315*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Quercus velutina:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:***Quercus velutina* Lam. (ITIS:2014)  
(Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** black oak(Auk:1915)**Qu****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 19447(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 123 \*  
**1915**: 426*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Quercus virens:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:***Quercus virginiana* Mill. (ITIS:2014)  
(Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** live oak(Auk:1906)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "virens" ="virginiana" (Kew:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 167*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 337 \*  
**1906**: 44*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Querquedula americana variegata:****Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:**<Spatula discors> Linnaeus,  
1766 (Avibase:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** "White Face Teal" (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Authority:** Catesby (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of"Anas discors" (a.o.u.c.l.#5)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.



**Qu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 48 \* **1957**: 77

**Querquedula antarctica:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Cabanis (1888) <sup>(Auk:1916)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Nettion georgicum" <sup>(Auk:1916)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 271

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Querquedula brasiliensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazonetta brasiliensis>

(Gmelin, 1789) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gm[elin] <sup>(Auk:1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 273

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Querquedula carolinensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anas carolinensis> Gmelin, 1789 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Green-winged Teal <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 147 \*

**1880**: 213 \* **1881**: 127, 162 \*

**1882**: 224, 239

**Qu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 193, 238, 372 \* **1888**: 64 \* **1915**: 387

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Querquedula circia:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Garganey Teal <sup>(Auk:1915)</sup>

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] <sup>(Auk:1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym (?) of "Spatula querquedula" (by inference)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 375 \* **1895**: 340 \* **1896**: 164 \* **1915**: 281

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Querquedula clypeata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Spatula clypeata> Linnaeus, 1758 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (1758) <sup>(Auk:1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 65

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Querquedula crecca:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anas crecca> Linnaeus, 1758 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>



**Qu****Vernacular name(s):** EnglishTeal (Nuttall:1880)**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk:1899)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880:** 30*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895:** 340 \***1899:** 298,299 \* **1919:** 313*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Querquedula cyanoptera:****Current scientific name:**<Spatula cyanoptera> Vieillot,  
1816 (Avibase:2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Cinnamon Teal (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)**Authority:** Vieillot (1816) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877:** 51,75\* **1879:** 173,198 \* **1880:** 181 \***1882:** 47,224 \* **1883:** 36,198*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 273 \***1885:** 18,112,144 \* **1888:** 64 \***1899:** 104 \* **1900:** 170 \* **1905:**370,396 \* **1906:** 419 \* **1907:**154-158,319,421 \* **1908:**216,463 \* **1909:** 280 \* **1910:** 144\* **1911:** 33,73,274 \* **1912:** 39 \***1913:** 564 \* **1916:** 388 \* **1917:**33,207 \* **1918:** 476 \* **1919:** 314\* **1920:** 242 \* **1924:** 85 \* **1925:**263,441,522 \* **1926:** 253,486 \***1927:** 433 \* **1928:** 165,201 \***1929:** 506 \* **1931:** 109 \* **1933:**210 \* **1934:** 81 \* **1940:** 412,424*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1910:** 71 \***1931:** 48,422**Qu****Querquedula discors:****Current scientific name:**<Spatula discors> Linnaeus,  
1766 (Avibase:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Blue-winged Teal (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876:** 23 \***1877:** 107 \* **1879:** 13,33,147,218 \* **1880:** 19,213 \* **1881:**127,128,142,155,234 \* **1882:**22,165,224,239 \* **1883:** 36*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 248 \***1885:** 18,144,288,372,375 \***1888:** 63 \* **1899:** 104,292 \***1900:** 339 \* **1901:** 35,232 \***1902:** 2,243 \* **1903:** 22,278 \***1904:** 33,247,445,451,474 \***1905:** 198 \* **1906:** 140,444 \***1907:** 154,155,157,248,289,319,421 \* **1908:** 197,216,430,463 \***1909:** 145,280,392 \* **1910:** 144,193,219,272,452 \* **1911:** 8,33,73,193,203,466,491 \* **1912:** 38,512 \* **1913:** 22,143,424,564 \***1914:** 75,216 \* **1915:** 387, 462 \***1916:** 187,298 \* **1917:** 33 \***1918:** 235,296 \* **1919:** 9, 397 \***1920:** 64,241,369 \* **1921:** 253,268,376 \* **1922:** 121,226,234,334,528 \* **1923:** 97,471 \* **1924:**85,297,307,338 \* **1925:** 57,419,522,540, 571,572 \* **1926:** 486 \***1927:** 375 \* **1928:** 274,286 \***1929:** 51,66 \* **1930:** 484,535,553,574 \* **1931:** 110,373,572,615 \* **1932:** 105,191,215 \* **1933:**210,354,370 \* **1934:** 333, 384,512 \* **1936:** 97,351 \* **1937:** 99,

**Qu**

108,311,534 \* **1938**: 128,  
130,516 \* **1939**: 36,305,472 \*  
**1940**: 92,514,517  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 71 \*  
**1931**: 48,422

**Querquedula discors  
albinucha:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Kennard (1919) (Auk:1920)

**Type locality:** Cameron Parish,  
Louisiana (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 459 \*  
**1920**: 277 \* **1921**: 268

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Querquedula discors discors:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Spatula discors> Linnaeus,  
1766 (Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 459

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Querquedula dominicensis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Brisson (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.** not  
found

**Qu**

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Anas dominica" (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 59

**Querquedula eatoni (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Anas eatoni> (Sharpe, 1875)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Sharpe (1875) (Auk:1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1876**: 48 \*  
**1897**: 207 \*

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Querquedula eatoni (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** von den Steinen  
(1890) (Auk:1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Nettion georgicum" (Auk:1916)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 270

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Querquedula falcata:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Mareca falcata> Georgi, 1775  
(Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

## Qu

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 490  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Querquedula flavirostris:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Anas flavirostris> Vieillot, 1816  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Vieill[ot] (Auk:1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 273  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Querquedula floridana:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:**

<Querquedula floridiana>

Shufeldt 1917 (Paleodb:2014)

**Authority:** Shufeldt (1917) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 357

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 422

**Querquedula hartlaubi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pteronetta hartlaubii> (Cassin, 1860) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Cassin (Auk:1896)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 162

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Qu

**Querquedula inornata:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Gosse (1847) (Auk:1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Querquedula discors" (Auk:1888)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 64

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Querquedula prima:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Anas querquedula" (Auk:1907)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 191

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Querquedula querquedula:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Spatula querquedula>

Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 164

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Qu****Querquedula versicolor:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Spatula versicolor> Vieillot,  
 1816 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk:1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 274

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Querquedula crecca:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Anas crecca> Linnaeus, 1758  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk:1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "Querquedula"  
 = misspelling of "Querquedula"  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 249

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Querula cruenta:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Authority:** Bodd[aert] (Auk:1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 25

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Qu****Querula purpurata:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Querula purpurata> (Statius  
 Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Purple-  
 throated Fruitcrow (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** P.L.S. Muller (1776)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562670  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 481 \*

**1998**: xl,422,719

**Quisc Alus quiscula**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Quiscalus quiscula> (Linnaeus,  
 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "Quisc Alus" =  
 misspelling of "Quiscalus"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 407

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
 found.

**Quiscala nitens:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
 note below

**Authority:** Lichtenstein (1823)  
(Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "nitens" =  
 "quiscula" (Auk:1919)

**Qu**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 550,551

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quiscalus aeneus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Quiscalus quiscula versicolor

(aeneus)> (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1869)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 40

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 86 \*

**1886**: 318 \* **1892**: 181,182 \*

**1894**: 333 \* **1919**: 554 \* **1934**:

59 \* **1935**: 25,65 \* **1939**: 364

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 254 \*

**1895**: 210 \* **1910**: 239 \* **1931**:

309

**Quiscalus aglaeus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Quiscalus quiscula quiscula

(aglaeus)> (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Baird (1866) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 550,551

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 253 \*

**1895**: 210 \* **1910**: 239 \* **1931**:

309

**Quiscalus assimilis:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):**

Colombian Grackle (Auk:1928)

**Qu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 346

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quiscalus ater:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Bryant (1866) (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of

"Holoquiscalus niger niger" (Auk:1921)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 153

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 227 \*

**1921**: 444

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quiscalus atrovioaceus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Dives atrovioaceus> (Orbigny,

1839) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** d'Orbigny (1839)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 227

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 726,727 \*

**1998**: 644

**Quiscalus barita (1 of 3):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1921)

**Qu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** preoccupied by "Gracula barita"; name applied to races of "Holoquiscalus jamaicensis" and "Holoquiscalus niger" by various authors <sup>(Auk:1921)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 435,444,447

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Quiscalus barita (2 of 3):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Salle (1857) <sup>(Auk:1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Quiscalus niger" <sup>(Auk:1886)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 226

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Quiscalus barita (3 of 3):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Taylor (1864) <sup>(Auk:1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Quiscalus inflexirostris" <sup>(Auk:1886)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 224

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Qu****Quiscalus baritus (1 of 4):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) <sup>(Auk:1921)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** preoccupied by "Gracula barita"; name applied to races of <Holoquiscalus jamaicensis, niger, and lugubris> by various authors <sup>(Auk:1921)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 435,437,440,445

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Quiscalus baritus (2 of 4):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Bonaparte <sup>(Nuttall:1877)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Quiscalus major" <sup>(Nuttall:1877)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 12

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Quiscalus baritus (3 of 4):**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Baird (1858) <sup>(Auk:1919)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 550



**Qu**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quiscalus baritus (4 of 4):**

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Authority**: Cassin (1866) <sup>(Auk:1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym of "Quiscalus crassirostris" <sup>(Auk:1886)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 225

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quiscalus baritus baritus (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name**: see notes under "Quiscalus baritus"

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1766) <sup>(Auk:1921)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 437

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quiscalus baritus baritus (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Authority**: Cassin (1866) <sup>(Auk:1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym of "Quiscalus crassirostris" <sup>(Auk:1886)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 225

**Qu**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quiscalus baritus****brachypterus:**

**Current scientific name**:

<Quiscalus niger brachypterus>  
(Cassin, 1866) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Cassin (1866) <sup>(Auk:1921)</sup>

**Type locality**: North side of Porto Rico <sup>(Auk:1921)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 224 \* **1921**: 445

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quiscalus baritus gundlachi:**

**Current scientific name**:

<Quiscalus niger gundlachii>  
Cassin, 1866 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Cassin (1866) <sup>(Auk:1921)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: name errantly applied to certain races of "Holoquiscalus jamaicensis" by various authors <sup>(Auk:1921)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 441

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quiscalus baritus gundlachii:**

**Current scientific name**:

<Quiscalus niger gundlachii>  
Cassin, 1866 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Cass[in] (1866) <sup>(Auk:1886)</sup>

## Qu

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 226 \* **1921**: 439

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quiscalus baritus niger:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Quiscalus niger niger>

(Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Boddaert (1783) (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 227 \* **1921**: 444

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quiscalus barytus (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** preoccupied by "Gracula barita"; name applied to races of "Holoquiscalus jamaicensis" by various authors (Auk:1921)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 439, 440

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Qu

**Quiscalus barytus (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** d'Orbigny (1840) (Auk:1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Quiscalus gundlachii" (Auk:1886)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 226

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quiscalus brachypterus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Quiscalus niger brachypterus>

Cassin, 1866 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Short-winged Grackle (Auk:1903)

**Authority:** Cassin (1866) (Auk:1921)

**Type locality:** North side of Porto Rico (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 224 \* **1903**: 12 \* **1912**: 384 \* **1921**: 445

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quiscalus breweri:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Audubon (1844) (Auk:1906)

**Type locality:** "Near Ft. Union" (Auk:1906)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found



**Qu**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 309

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quiscalus caymanensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Quiscalus niger caymanensis>

Cory, 1886 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Cory (1886) (Auk:1921)

**Type locality:** Grand Cayman, West Indies (Auk:1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 499,502 \* **1888**: 158 \* **1921**: 443

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quiscalus caymanensis caribaeus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Quiscalus niger caribaeus>

(Todd, 1916) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Todd (1916) (Auk:1916)

**Type locality:** Isle of Pines (Auk:1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 333

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quiscalus crassirostris (1 of 3):**

**Current scientific name:**

<Quiscalus niger crassirostris>

(Swainson, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Qu**

**Vernacular name(s):** Tinkling

Grackle (Auk:1911)

**Authority:** Swainson (1838)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 225 \* **1892**: 370 \* **1893**: 179 \* **1894**: 126 \* **1911**: 136,507 \* **1921**: 437,445

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 728 \* **1998**: 645

**Quiscalus crassirostris (2 of 3)**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Bryant (1866) (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Holoquiscalus niger brachypterus" (Auk:1921)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 445

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quiscalus crassirostris (3 of 3):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Gundlach (1866)

(Auk:1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Quiscalus brachypterus" (Auk:1886)

**Qu**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 224

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quiscalus ferrugineus:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym (?) of "Euphagus carolinus" (by inference)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 311

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quiscalus fortirostris:**

**Indexed name (notes):** discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1868) (Auk:1921)

**Type locality:** Island of Barbadoes, W.I. (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 223 \* **1921**: 451-453

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quiscalus fortirostris dispar:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Clark (Auk:1926)

**Qu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 263

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quiscalus fortirostris fortirostris:**

[= *Quiscalus lugubris fortirostris*]

**Quiscalus guadeloupensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Quiscalus lugubris guadeloupensis*> Lawrence, 1879 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1879) (Auk:1921)

**Type locality:** Island of Guadeloupe, West Indies (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 229

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 226 \* **1891**: 49 \* **1921**: 450

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quiscalus gundlachi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Quiscalus niger gundlachii*> (Cassin, 1866) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Cassin (1866) (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** name errantly applied to certain races of "*Holoquiscalus jamaicensis*" by various authors (Auk:1921)

**Qu**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 226 \* **1889**: 31 \* **1891**: 190 \* **1892**: 272 \* **1921**: 439,441,442  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quiscalus gundlachii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Quiscalus niger gundlachii>  
(Cassin, 1866) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Cassin (1866) (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** name errantly applied to certain races of “Holoquiscalus jamaicensis” by various authors (Auk:1921)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 226 \* **1921**: 439,441

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quiscalus inflexirostris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Quiscalus lugubris inflexirostris> Swainson, 1838  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Swainson (1838)  
(Auk:1921)

**Type locality:** “Inhabits \_\_\_\_\_?” [=St. Lucia and Martinique]. (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** name applied to races of “Holoquiscalus lugubris” and “Holoquiscalus fortirostris” by various authors (Auk:1921)

**Qu**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 229

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 224,225 \*

**1887**: 96 \* **1921**: 435,449-452

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quiscalus insularis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Quiscalus lugubris insularis>

Richmond, 1896 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Margaritan Grackle (Auk:1902)

**Authority:** Richmond (1895)  
(Auk:1921)

**Type locality:** Margarita Id., Coast of Venezuela (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 333 \* **1902**: 265 \* **1921**: 448

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quiscalus lugubris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Quiscalus lugubris> Swainson, 1838 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Carib

Grackle (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Lesser

Antillean Grackle (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Swainson (1838)

(a.o.u.c.l.#7) \* Swainson (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Type locality:** “Brazil” (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562671  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 166

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 364 \*

**1921**: 435,446,450 \* **1926**: 264

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 729 \*

**1998**: lli,647,727

**Qu****Quiscalus luminosus (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

<Quiscalus lugubris luminosus>  
(Lawrence, 1878) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black

Bird; also: Merle (Auk:1902)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1878)

(Auk:1921)

**Type locality:** Grenada, W.I.

(Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 49 \*

**1880**: 166

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 225 \*

**1902**: 346 \* **1921**: 449,450

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quiscalus luminosus (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Allen (1880) (Auk:1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Quiscalus inflexirostris" (Auk:1886)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 224

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quiscalus macrourus:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)

**Vernacular name(s):** Great-tailed Grackle (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority:** Swainson (1838)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)

**Qu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 238 \*

**1898**: 269 \* **1900**: 267,345, 346

\* **1902**: 322 \* **1903**: 346

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 254 \*

**1889**: 45 \* **1895**: 210 \* **1910**: 240

**Quiscalus macrourus macrourus:**

[= *Quiscalus mexicanus* (macrourus)]

**Quiscalus macrourus obscurus:****Current scientific name:**

<Quiscalus mexicanus obscurus> Nelson, 1900 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Guerrero Grackle (Auk:1900)

**Authority:** Nelson (1900) (Auk:1900)

**Type locality:** Acapulco, Guerrero, Mexico (Auk:1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 267

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quiscalus major:****Current scientific name:**

<Quiscalus major> Vieillot, 1819 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Boat-tailed Grackle (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1819)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

## Qu

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179108

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 72 \*

**1877**: 12,45,93 \* **1878**: 83 \*

**1880**: 44 \* **1882**: 167,168 \*

**1883**: 39

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 185 \*

**1886**: 477 \* **1887**: 346: \* **1888**:

273 \* **1889**: 321 \* **1890**: 341 \*

**1891**: 138 \* **1892**: 213 \* **1893**:

133 \* **1896**: 212 \* **1899**: 197 \*

**1901**: 267 \* **1902**: 290,322 \*

**1903**: 346 \* **1905**: 276 \* **1906**:

400

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 254 \*

**1889**: 45 \* **1895**: 210,211 \*

**1910**: 240 \* **1931**: 308 \* **1957**:

538 \* **1983**: 729,805 \* **1998**:

lii,646,647,727

**Quiscalus major macrourus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Quiscalus mexicanus

(macrourus)> (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Swainson (Auk:1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 322

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quiscalus major macrurus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Quiscalus mexicanus

(macrurus)> (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 88

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Qu

**Quiscalus mexicanus (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

<Quiscalus mexicanus>

(Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Great-tailed Grackle (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179109

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 510,728, 729,730,805 \* **1998**: lii,451,646, 647,727

**Quiscalus mexicanus (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Cassin (Auk:1926)

**Type locality:** "Mexico" = Guadeloupe(?) (Auk:1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Holoquiscalus lugubris guadeloupensis" (Auk:1921)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 435,451 \* **1926**: 263

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quiscalus nicaraguensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Quiscalus nicaraguensis>

(Salvin and Godman, 1891)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Qu****Vernacular name(s):**Nicaraguan Grackle (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Salvin and Godman (1891) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562672 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 728 \***1998:** lli,647,727**Quiscalus niger:****Current scientific name:**<Quiscalus niger> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Greater Antillean Grackle (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Boddaert (1783) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179110 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 226 \***1921:** 435,444 \* **1922:** 513,514*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 728,729 \***1998:** lli,647,727**Quiscalus palustris:****Current scientific name:**<Quiscalus palustris> (Swainson, 1827) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Slender-billed Grackle (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Swainson (1827) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562673 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.**Qu***A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 728 \*  
**1998:** lli,647,727**Quiscalus purpuratus:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Swainson (1838) (Auk:1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "purpuratus" = "quiscula" (Auk:1919)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 550,552*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Quiscalus purpureus:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Vernacular name(s):** Purple Grackle (Auk:1917)**Authority:** Stephens (1826) (Auk:1919) \* Bartr[am] (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "purpureus" = "quiscula" (Auk:1917)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876:** 22,53, 66 \* **1877:** 13,93 \* **1878:** 162, 176 \* **1879:** 145,215 \* **1881:** 98, 139,172,231 \* **1882:** 21,92,163, 188,236 \* **1883:** 39,235*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 245 \***1885:** 189 \* **1886:** 130,477 \***1887:** 302 \* **1888:** 329 \* **1915:****24 \* 1917:** 257 \* **1919:** 550, 552*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.



## Qu

**Quiscalus purpureus aeneus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:**<Quiscalus quiscula versicolor  
(aeneus)> (Avibase:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Bronzed

Grackle (Auk:1885)

**Authority:** Bartr[am] (Nuttall:1880)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 15 \***1881**: 181,231 \* **1882**: 21,  
149,167,168*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 16,282*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Quiscalus purpureus aglaeus:****Current scientific name:**<Quiscalus quiscula quiscula  
(aglaeus)> (Avibase:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Florida

Grackle (Nuttall:1879)

**Authority:** Bd. [=Baird] (Nuttall:1879)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 10*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Quiscalus quiscula aeneus:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<Quiscalus quiscula versicolor  
(aeneus)> (Avibase:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Bronzed

Grackle (Auk:1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

## Qu

**General notes:** "quiscala" =  
misspelling of "quiscula"*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 466 \* **1914**:  
226 \* **1917**: 210 \* **1925**: 412*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Quiscalus quiscula quiscula:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<Quiscalus quiscula quiscula>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** "quiscala" =  
misspelling of "quiscula"*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 96*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Quiscalus quiscula:****Current scientific name:**<Quiscalus quiscula> (Linnaeus,  
1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Common

Grackle (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7); also: Purple

Grackle (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,4)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179104

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 43 \***1886**: 107,318 \* **1887**: 131: \***1888**: 22,208,324 \* **1889**: 44,117,314 \* **1890**: 208 \* **1891**: 53,167,195 \* **1892**: 136,180-182 \*

**Qu**

**1893:** 133,290,297 \* **1894:** 138 \*  
**1896:** 245,283 \* **1903:** 75 \*  
**1904:** 242,479 \* **1905:** 201,275 \*  
**1906:** 399 \* **1909:** 353 \* **1910:**  
 173,297,302, 319 \* **1911:** 283 \*  
**1919:** 194,254,549-552 \* **1921:**  
 440 \* **1926:** 396 \* **1934:** 59 \*  
**1935:** 24,65,172, 418-420 \*  
**1936:** 413,414 \* **1938:** 444,642,  
 652 \* **1939:** 30,364  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 253 \*  
**1889:** 45 \* **1895:** 210 \* **1910:**  
 239 \* **1931:** 469 \* **1957:** 539 \*  
**1983:** 730 \* **1998:** lii,646,727,  
 745,767

**Quiscalus quiscula aeneus:****Current scientific name:**

<Quiscalus quiscula versicolor  
 (aeneus)> (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bronzed

Grackle (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1869)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)

**Type locality:** Mount Carmel,

Illinois (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 43 \*  
**1886:** 319,322 \* **1887:** 291,303 \*  
**1888:** 18,113,207,208,324,389 \*  
**1889:** 24,44,201,314 \* **1890:**  
 77,208,209,322 \* **1891:** 51,52,  
 167,385 \* **1892:** 51,136, 180-  
 182,238 \* **1893:** 10,39,225,242,  
 290 \* **1894:** 70 \* **1895:** 121,216,  
 236,242 \* **1896:** 294 \* **1898:** 135  
 \* **1899:** 252 \* **1900:** 346 \* **1901:**  
 41,236 \* **1902:** 147,234 \* **1904:**

**Qu**

38,480 \* **1905:** 49 \* **1907:** 19,51,  
 78,401,433 \* **1908:** 29,202 \*  
**1909:** 150,368,396 \* **1910:**  
 27,200,275,297,303 \* **1911:**  
 41,235 \* **1912:** 21,29,82,110,  
 474,520 \* **1913:** 27,570 \* **1914:**  
 79,484 \* **1915:** 24,448 \* **1916:**  
 96,169 \* **1917:** 267 \* **1918:** 137,  
 347, 440 \* **1919:** 191,193, 554 \*  
**1920:** 70,547 \* **1921:** 378,465 \*  
**1922:** 81,230,238,503,513,537 \*  
**1923:** 101,485, 502 \* **1924:** 300,  
 481 \* **1925:** 62,67,84 \* **1926:**  
 521 \* **1927:** 56,65 \* **1928:** 229 \*  
**1929:** 11 \* **1930:** 69,419,538 \*  
**1931:** 61,238,372,566 \* **1932:**  
 96,228 \* **1934:** 384 \* **1935:** 23,  
 25-28,91,418-420 \* **1936:** 315,  
 406-417 \* **1937:** 38 \* **1939:**  
 17,28, 29,31,233,364,451,481 \*  
**1940:** 87,225-227,229-231,408  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 254 \*  
**1889:** 45 \* **1895:** 210 \* **1910:**  
 239 \* **1931:** 309

**Quiscalus quiscula aenus:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Quiscalus quiscula versicolor  
 (aeneus)> (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bronzed

Grackle (Auk:1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "aenus" =  
 misspelling of "aeneus"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924:** 168 \*  
**1935:** 195



**Qu**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quiscalus quiscula aglaeus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Quiscalus quiscula quiscula (aglaeus)> (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Florida

Grackle (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)

**Authority:** Baird (1866) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)

**Type locality:** Key Biscayne, Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#4) \* Cape Florida, Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 43 \* **1888**: 113,208,273 \* **1889**: 320, 321 \* **1891**: 138 \* **1892**: 180-182,213 \* **1895**: 365 \* **1904**: 457 \* **1905**: 143 \* **1906**: 46,399 \* **1913**: 246,499 \* **1915**: 23 \* **1918**: 283,440 \* **1919**: 54,193, 269,402,549,551, 552 \* **1921**: 259 \* **1922**: 536,548 \* **1925**: 397 \* **1927**: 108,383 \* **1928**: 168 \* **1929**: 450 \* **1934**: 91,537 \* **1935**: 24 \* **1936**: 314 \* **1937**: 293,459,462 \* **1939**: 364  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 253 \* **1889**: 45 \* **1895**: 210 \* **1910**: 239 \* **1931**: 309

**Quiscalus quiscula quiscula:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Quiscalus quiscula quiscula> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Purple

Grackle (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Qu**

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Type locality:** South Carolina

(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179106

(ITIS:2014)

General notes:

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 473,520 \*

**1913**: 345 \* **1914**: 227 \* **1915**:

232 \* **1918**: 137,440 \* **1919**:

193,269,549,552,555 \* **1921**:

259 \* **1922**: 125 \* **1924**: 294 \*

**1925**: 133 \* **1931**: 252,566 \*

**1932**: 96 \* **1934**: 91,384,527 \*

**1935**: 24-28, 418,419,420 \*

**1936**: 314,407-412,414 \* **1937**:

518 \* **1938**: 516 \* **1939**: 29,31,

364 \* **1940**: 87, 227-230

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 239 \*

**1931**: 308 \* **1957**: 539 \* **1983**:

805

**Quiscalus quiscula ridgwayi:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):**

Ridgway's Grackle (Auk:1939)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1919)

(Auk:1920)

**Type locality:** Washington, D.C.

(Auk:1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 552,554,

555 \* **1920**: 280 \* **1935**: 24-

28,418,419 \* **1936**: 405,408-

412,415 \* **1939**: 28,29,31, 364 \*

**1940**: 226,227,229-231

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Qu****Quiscalus quiscula stonei:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Quiscalus quiscula stonei&gt;

Chapman, 1935 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Stone's

Grackle (Auk:1939)

**Authority:** Chapman (1935)

(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Lakehurst, New

Jersey (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179105

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 25-28, 418-420 \* **1936**: 405-417 \* **1939**: 28, 29, 31, 364 \* **1940**: 225-231*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 539**Quiscalus quiscula versicolor:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Quiscalus quiscula versicolor&gt;

Vieillot, 1819 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1819) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Type locality:** United States

(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179107

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 440 \* **1919**: 269 \* **1920**: 280*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 539**Quiscalus quisculus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Quiscalus quiscula&gt; (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Qu****General notes:** "quisculus" = misspelling of "quiscula"*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 549*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Quiscalus quisculus aglaeus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Quiscalus quiscula quiscula (aglaeus)&gt; (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-eyed Grackle (Auk:1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 259*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Quiscalus rectirostris:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Cassin (1866) (Auk:1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Quiscalus fortirostris"

(Auk:1886)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 223 \***1921**: 435, 453 \* **1926**: 263*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Quiscalus versicolor (1 of 2):****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Qu**

**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bronzed  
Grackle (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1819) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 32

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 269,550-  
552 \* **1921**: 439,440 \* **1939**:  
364,365,505,506

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 539 \*  
**1983**: 730 \* **1998**: 646

**Quiscalus versicolor (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Vigors (1827) (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Holoquiscalus jamaicensis" (Auk:1921)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 439

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

**Quiscalus versicolor typicus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Quiscalus quiscula versicolor>  
Vieillot, 1819 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Sclater (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "typicus"  
signifies type race of species  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Qu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 550,552

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quiscalus versicolor**

**versicolor:**

[= *Quiscalus quiscula versicolor*]

**Quiscalus vulgaris:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Temminck (1838)  
(Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Holoquiscalus jamaicensis  
jamaicensis" (Auk:1921)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 437

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

**Quiscula quiscula:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Quiscalus quiscula> (Linnaeus,  
1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 141

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Quoyornis leucurus mimika:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1931) (Auk:1932)

**Qu**

**Type locality:** Dutch New  
Guinea (Auk:1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 510

***A.O.U. Check-List***: no citations  
found.

**Ra****Rallicrex kolozvarensis:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Lambrecht (1933)

(Auk:1934)

**Type locality:** "upper Oligocene or lower Miocene beds near Kolozsvár, Hungary" (Auk:1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 262**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rallicula klossi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rallicula rubra klossi&gt; (Ogilvie-Grant, 1913) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (1913)

(Auk:1913)

**Type locality:** New Guinea (Auk:1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 608**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rallina castanea:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Schleg[el] (1865)

(Auk:1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Ra****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 54**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rallina fasciata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rallina fasciata&gt; (Raffles, 1822) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Raff[les] (1822) (Auk:1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176312 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 16 \* **1931**: 642**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rallina poeciloptera:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Hypotaenidia poeciloptera&gt; (Hartlaub, 1866) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Hartlaub (1866) (Auk:1932)**Type locality:** Viti Levu, Fiji Islands (Auk:1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 348**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rallina suzukii:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 642

**Ra**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Rallina woodfordi*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Hypotaenidia woodfordi>

(Ogilvie-Grant, 1889) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (1889)

(Auk:1932)

**Type locality:** Aloa,  
Guadalcanar, Solomon Islands

(Auk:1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 348

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Rallus adelus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Oberholser (1917)

(Auk:1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 366

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Rallus aequatorialis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rallus aequatorialis> Sharpe,  
1894 (Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Ra**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 242,243

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Rallus antarcticus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rallus antarcticus> King, 1828

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** King (Auk:1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176225

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 276

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Rallus aquaticus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rallus aquaticus> (Linnaeus,  
1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Water

Rail (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176223

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 339 \*

**1912**: 181 \* **1913**: 612 \* **1940**:  
175,178

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 140 \*

**1895**: 76 \* **1910**: 101 \* **1931**:

95,97,448 \* **1957**: 152,156 \*

**1983**: 151,153,781,801 \* **1998**:  
131,691,729

***Rallus aquaticus aquaticus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rallus aquaticus aquaticus>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Water

Rail (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Ra****Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Type locality:** Great Britain

(a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 708014

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1931:** 97,395***Rallus aquaticus hibernans:*****Current scientific name:**<*Rallus aquaticus hibernans*>

Salomonsen, 1931 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Salomonsen (1931)

(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Husavik, Iceland

(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176224

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1957:** 156***Rallus aquaticus indicus:*****Current scientific name:**<*Rallus indicus*> Blyth, 1849

(Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Blyth (Auk:1916)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 708015

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 44*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.***Rallus beldingi:*****Current scientific name:**<*Rallus obsoletus beldingi*>

Ridgway, 1882 (Avibase:2014)

**Ra****Vernacular name(s):** Belding's

Rail (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1882)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5)

**Type locality:** Espiritu Santo

Islands, Lower California (Nuttall:1883)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882:** 258 \***1883:** 169*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 384 \***1894:** 242 \* **1899:** 291,339, 340\* **1918:** 106 \* **1920:** 40 \* **1930:**

122

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 140 \***1889:** 19 \* **1895:** 77 \* **1910:** 102\* **1931:** 95,379 \* **1957:** 154***Rallus carolinus:*****Current scientific name:**<*Porzana carolina*> (Linnaeus,

1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 55 \***1901:** 217 \* **1930:** 560*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 142 \***1895:** 79 \* **1910:** 103 \* **1931:** 97\* **1957:** 157 \* **1983:** 155 \* **1998:**

134

***Rallus cayanensis:*****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Gmelin (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found



**Ra**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 448

***Rallus ciriolepis*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Lesson (Auk:1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 113

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Rallus concolor*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Amaurolimnas concolor>

(Gosse, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gosse (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 54

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 154 \* **1998**: 133

***Rallus coryi*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Rallus crepitans coryi>

Maynard, 1887 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Cory's Rail (Auk:1905)

**Authority:** Maynard (1887) (Auk:1889)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ra**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 155 \*

**1888**: 53 \* **1889**: 163,165 \*

**1891**: 77,294,295,386 \* **1894**: 242 \* **1905**: 122

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Rallus crassirostris*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rallus longirostris  
crassirostris> Lawrence, 1871  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1874)  
(Auk:1889)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 140

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 161

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Rallus crepitans* (1 of 2):**

**Indexed name (notes):** <Rallus  
crepitans> (Avibase:2014)

**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms)

**Vernacular name(s):** Clapper  
Rail (a.o.u.c.l.#2)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5) \* Gmel[in] (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 83 \*

**1879**: 24,108 \* **1880**: 140

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 53 \*

**1889**: 161-166 \* **1890**: 64 \*

**1891**: 77,136 \* **1892**: 212 \*

**1893**: 271 \* **1899**: 339 \* **1901**:

79-83,136,265,315 \* **1902**:

51,52,54,332 \* **1905**: 149,198,

352 \* **1906**: 14 \* **1907**: 87,95,



**Ra**

96 \* **1910**: 464 \* **1911**: 113,451 \*  
**1918**: 21 \* **1924**: 168 \* **1926**:  
 544 \* **1932**: 409 \* **1937**: 186 \*  
**1938**: 306  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 141 \*  
**1895**: 77 \* **1910**: 102 \* **1931**:  
 96,383 \* **1957**: 154

**Rallus crepitans (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name**: see  
 note below

**Authority**: auctorum  
 plurimorum (Nuttall:1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**General notes**: synonym of  
 "Rallus longirostris caribaeus"  
 (Nuttall:1880)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 140  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rallus crepitans coryi:**

**Current scientific name**:

<Rallus crepitans coryi>

Maynard, 1887 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Bahama  
 Clapper Rail (Auk:1905)

**Authority**: Maynard (Auk:1905)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 352

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rallus crepitans crepitans:**

**Current scientific name**:

<Rallus crepitans crepitans>

Gmelin, 1789 (Avibase:2014)

**Ra**

**Vernacular name(s)**: Clapper  
 Rail (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Authority**: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Type locality**: New York (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 119 \*  
**1917**: 440 \* **1934**: 391

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 102 \*  
**1931**: 383

**Rallus crepitans saturatus:**

**Current scientific name**:

<Rallus crepitans saturatus>

Ridgway, 1880 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Louisiana  
 Clapper Rail (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3)

**Authority**: Ridgway (1880)  
 (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3)

**Type locality**: Louisiana (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 164-166 \*

**1890**: 65 \* **1897**: 287 \* **1901**:

315 \* **1902**: 332 \* **1908**: 176 \*

**1914**: 363, 364, 367, 384 \* **1918**:

216 \* **1923**: 673 \* **1928**: 277

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1895**: 77 \*  
**1910**: 102

**Rallus crepitans scotti:**

**Current scientific name**:

<Rallus crepitans scottii>

Sennett, 1888 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Florida  
 Clapper Rail (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Ra****Authority:** Sennett (1888) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)**Type locality:** Tarpon Springs, Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#3)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 51 \***1927:** 377,566 \* **1929:** 106**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 102**Rallus crepitans scottii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rallus crepitans scottii&gt;

Sennett, 1888 (Avibase:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Mud Hen (Auk:1906)**Authority:** Sennett (Auk:1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902:** 317 \***1905:** 225 \* **1906:** 398**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rallus crepitans waynei:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rallus crepitans waynei&gt;

Brewster, 1899 (Avibase:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Wayne's Clapper Rail (a.o.u.c.l.#3)**Authority:** Brewster (1899) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)**Type locality:** Camden County, Georgia (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Ra****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899:** 291,339 \***1901:** 265,297 \* **1902:** 317 \***1905:** 225 \* **1910:** 464 \* **1911:**113 \* **1919:** 384**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 102 \***1931:** 96 \* **1957:** 154**Rallus crex:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Crex crex&gt; (Linnaeus, 1758)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Crex pratensis

(Bechstein) = Rallus crex

(Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,6,7); Crax

pratensis (Bechstein) = Rallus

crex (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 143 \***1895:** 80 \* **1910:** 105 \* **1931:** 99\* **1957:** 159 \* **1983:** 151 \* **1998:** 131**Rallus ecaudatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Hypotaenidia pacifica&gt;

(Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** King (1784) (Auk:1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "ecaudatus" =

(Avibase:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 449**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ra

**Rallus elegans (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**<Rallus elegans> Audubon,  
1834<sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** King Rail<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)</sup>**Authority:** Audubon (1834)<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)</sup> \* Audubon (1835)<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176207<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 22 \*  
**1878**: 85,146 \* **1881**: 62, 138-  
140 \* **1882**: 60,124,165 \* **1883**:  
42,113,169,172*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 97 \*  
**1885**: 287 \* **1888**: 20,52,176,  
269,299 \* **1889**: 153,162,165 \*  
**1892**: 68,212,272,396 \* **1893**:  
132,207 \* **1894**: 136,242 \* **1895**:  
364 \* **1896**: 79,86,215 \* **1897**:  
287 \* **1899**: 194 \* **1902**: 285 \*  
**1903**: 304 \* **1904**: 452,475 \*  
**1905**: 148,198,409 \* **1906**: 45,  
307,447 \* **1907**: 95,212 \* **1908**:  
176,218,234,463 \* **1909**: 35 \*  
**1910**: 21,67,216,220,315,339,  
382 \* **1911**: 121,256 \* **1912**:  
30,237,513 \* **1913**: 23,77,226,  
243,436,549,580 \* **1914**: 75,  
218,478 \* **1915**: 238 \* **1916**:  
109,198 \* **1918**: 21,223,281 \*  
**1919**: 277, 384,398 \* **1920**:  
306,432 \* **1921**: 255,281,584 \*  
**1922**: 542 \* **1925**: 128,266,527 \*  
**1926**: 234,378 \* **1927**: 52,258,  
377,428 \* **1928**: 68,94, 277,287  
\* **1930**: 67 \* **1931**: 130,367 \*  
**1940**: 109*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 140 \*  
**1889**: 19 \* **1895**: 76 \* **1910**: 101  
\* **1931**: 95,448 \* **1957**: 152 \*

## Ra

**1983**: 152,801 \* **1998**: xxiii,131,  
132,709**Rallus elegans (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see  
note below**Authority:** March (1864)<sup>(Auk:1888)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** synonym of  
"Rallus longirostris caribaeus"  
<sup>(Auk:1888)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 53*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Rallus elegans elegans:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rallus elegans elegans&gt;

Audubon, 1834<sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** King Rail<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#4)</sup>**Authority:** Audubon (1834)<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)</sup>**Type locality:** Charleston,  
South Carolina<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176208<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 139*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 249 \*  
**1932**: 100,234 \* **1934**: 246,249,  
399 \* **1936**: 228,455 \* **1937**:  
462,471 \* **1938**: 64,128,133,  
503, 516 \* **1939**: 36,235 \* **1940**:  
156,566*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 95 \*  
**1957**: 152

## Ra

**Rallus elegans obsoletus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rallus obsoletus obsoletus&gt;

Ridgway, 1874 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1874)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5) \* Ridgway (1871) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Type locality:** San Francisco, California (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880:** 139*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889:** 162*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 140 \***1895:** 77 \* **1910:** 102 \* **1931:** 95\* **1957:** 153**Rallus elegans ramsdeni:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rallus elegans ramsdeni&gt;

Riley, 1913 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Riley (1913) (Auk:1913)**Type locality:** Cuba (Auk:1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 708007

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 448*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Rallus elegans tenuirostris:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rallus tenuirostris&gt; Ridgway, 1874 (Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 708008

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880:** 139*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

## Ra

**Rallus exilis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Laterallus exilis&gt; (Temminck, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Temminck (1831)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 150 \***1998:** 130**Rallus fasciata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rallina fasciata&gt; (Raffles, 1822) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Raff[les] (1822) (Auk:1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 16*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Rallus flaviventer:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Hapalocrex flaviventer&gt; (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 54*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 155 \***1998:** 134

## Ra

**Rallus flaviventris:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Hapalocrex flaviventer&gt;

(Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Boddaert (Auk:1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 141,311**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rallus giganteus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aramus guarauna&gt; (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bonap[arte] (1825) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "giganteus" = "guarauna" (Avibase:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 38**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 50 \* **1916**: 109**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 140 \* **1895**: 76**Rallus gularis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Lewinia striata gularis&gt;

(Horsfield, 1821) (Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 74**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ra

**Rallus gularis aldabrana:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Gunther (Auk:1894)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 74**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rallus intermedius:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Milne-Edwards (Auk:1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 366**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rallus jamaicensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Laterallus jamaicensis&gt;

(Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) \* Gmel[in] (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 55 \* **1906**: 14 \* **1908**: 365**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 142 \* **1895**: 79 \* **1910**: 104 \* **1931**: 98\* **1957**: 158 \* **1983**: 151 \* **1998**: 130

## Ra

**Rallus lariformis:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (Auk:1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Hydrochelidon nigra surinamensis" (Auk:1888)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 79

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Rallus levipes:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rallus obsoletus levipes>

Bangs, 1899 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Light-footed Rail (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Authority:** Bangs (1899) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 291,339 \*

**1901**: 315 \* **1902**: 338 \* **1903**:

363 \* **1908**: 346 \* **1922**: 444 \*

**1923**: 90,92,93 \* **1930**: 122

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910**: 102 \*

**1931**: 95,379 \* **1957**: 153

**Rallus limicola:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rallus limicola> Vieillot, 1819

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Virginia

Rail (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1819) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176221

(ITIS:2014)

## Ra

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 560 \*

**1932**: 80 \* **1934**: 149

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931**: 97,448 \*

**1957**: 155 \* **1983**: 153,801 \*

**1998**: xxiii,132,709

**Rallus limicola aequatorialis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rallus aequatorialis> Sharpe,

1894 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Sharpe (Auk:1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 149

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Rallus limicola limicola:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rallus limicola limicola>

Vieillot, 1819 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Virginia

Rail (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1819) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** Pennsylvania

(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176222

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 62,369 \*

**1934**: 249 \* **1936**: 228 \* **1937**:

310,311, 464,535 \* **1938**: 128,

515,549 \* **1939**: 36,230,234 \*

**1940**: 156

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931**: 97,383 \*

**1957**: 155



**Ra****Rallus limicola pacificus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Dickey (not Gmelin?, 1789) (1928) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934:** 540**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 97**Rallus limicola zetarius:****Current scientific name:**<Rallus limicola limicola (zetarius)> Peters, 1934 (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Peters (Auk:1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934:** 540**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rallus longirostris:****Current scientific name:**<Rallus longirostris> Boddaert, 1783 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Clapper Rail (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)**Authority:** Boddaert (1783) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176209 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876:** 27 \* **1877:** 22 \* **1879:** 108,226 \***1880:** 138-140 \* **1881:** 62**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 53 \***1889:** 153,161-163,165,166 \***1894:** 242 \* **1895:** 171 \* **1901:****Ra**22,374 \* **1914:** 363 \* **1916:** 108\* **1927:** 273 \* **1933:** 62 \* **1938:**

64,306

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 103 \***1931:** 96,383,448 \* **1957:** 153 \***1983:** 152,153 \* **1998:** xxiii,131, 132,709**Rallus longirostris beldingi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rallus obsoletus beldingi&gt;

Ridgway, 1882 (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Ridgway (1882) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Type locality:** Espiritu Santo Islands, Baja California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176213 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 154 \***1983:** 801**Rallus longirostris belizensis:****Current scientific name:**<Rallus crepitans pallidus (belizensis)> Oberholser, 1937 (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Oberholser (1937) (Auk:1938)**Type locality:** Ycosos, British Honduras (Auk:1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 306**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.



**Ra*****Rallus longirostris caribaeus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Rallus crepitans caribaeus*>

Ridgway, 1880 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Caribbean Clapper Rail (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3)

**Authority:** Ridgway, 1880)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3)

**Type locality:** West Indies (a.o.u.c.l.#3)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 707996

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 140

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 53,319,  
394 \* **1889**: 162-165 \* **1892**: 11  
\* **1894**: 122,242 \* **1901**: 22 \*  
**1902**: 359 \* **1914**: 364-367, 384  
\* **1916**: 411 \* **1917**: 58 \* **1918**:  
216 \* **1923**: 472 \* **1928**: 482 \*  
**1938**: 553

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1889**: 20 \*

**1895**: 78 \* **1910**: 103 \* **1931**:  
400 \* **1983**: 801

***Rallus longirostris crepitans*:****Current scientific name:**<*Rallus crepitans crepitans*>

Gmelin, 1789 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Northern

Clapper Rail (a.o.u.c.l.#4)\*, also: Clapper Rail (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

\* Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)

**Type locality:** Long Island, New York (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176215

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 140 \*  
**1883**: 42,113

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 175 \*  
**1885**: 274 \* **1887**: 344 \* **1888**:  
53,108 \* **1889**: 153,154,162 \*

**Ra****1890**: 64,327 \* **1891**: 136 \*

**1894**: 242 \* **1896**: 86 \* **1897**:  
287 \* **1901**: 315 \* **1902**: 332 \*  
**1929**: 107 \* **1937**: 453 \* **1938**:  
411

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 141 \*

**1889**: 19 \* **1931**: 96,383 \* **1957**:  
154

***Rallus longirostris cubanus*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Chapman (1892)

(Auk:1894)

**Type locality:** Trinidad (vicinity), Cuba (Auk:1894)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 67,242*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Rallus longirostris helius*:****Current scientific name:**<*Rallus crepitans insularum* (helius)> (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Oberholser (1920)

(Auk:1921)

**Type locality:** sixth key of New Found Harbor group, southwest of Big Pine Key, Florida (Auk:1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 631 \*  
**1921**: 265

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ra*****Rallus longirostris insularum*:****Current scientific name:**<*Rallus crepitans insularum*>

Brooks, 1920 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mangrove

Clapper Rail (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Brooks (1920) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Type locality:** Big Pine Key,

Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176218

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 265*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 96,397 \*  
**1957**: 155***Rallus longirostris levipes*:****Current scientific name:**<*Rallus obsoletus levipes*>

Bangs, 1899 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Bangs (1899) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Type locality:** Orange County,  
California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176211

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 153 \*  
**1983**: 801***Rallus longirostris limnetis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Rallus crepitans caribaeus*  
(*limnetis*)> Oberholser, 1937

(Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1937)

(Auk:1938)

**Type locality:** Punta Picua,

Puerto Rico (Auk:1938)

**Ra****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 306*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.***Rallus longirostris*  
*longirostris*:****Current scientific name:**<*Rallus longirostris longirostris*>

Boddaert, 1783 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176220

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**:  
139,140*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 103 \*  
**1983**: 801***Rallus longirostris*  
*magdalenae*:****Current scientific name:**<*Rallus obsoletus beldingi*  
(*magdalenae*)> van Rossem,

1947 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** van Rossem (1947)

(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Santa Margarita  
Island, Baja California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176212

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 153

## Ra

**Rallus longirostris  
manglecola:****Current scientific name:**

<Rallus crepitans caribaeus  
(manglecola)> Danforth, 1934  
(Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Antigua  
Clapper Rail (Auk:1934)

**Authority:** Danforth (1934) (Auk:1935)

**Type locality:** Antigua, British  
West Indies (Auk:1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 268,357  
\* **1935**: 120

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Rallus longirostris obsoletus:****Current scientific name:**

<Rallus obsoletus obsoletus>  
Ridgway, 1874 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1874) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** San Francisco,  
California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176210  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 242

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957**: 153

**Rallus longirostris  
pelodramus:****Current scientific name:**

<Rallus longirostris  
pelodramus> Oberholser, 1937  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

## Ra

**Authority:** Oberholser (1937)  
(Auk:1938)

**Type locality:** Caroni Swamp,  
Trinidad (Auk:1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 708004  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 306

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Rallus longirostris saturatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Rallus crepitans saturatus>  
Ridgway, 1880 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Louisiana  
Clapper Rail (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,4)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1880)

(a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5)\*; also: Henshaw (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a)

**Type locality:** Lake Borgne,  
Louisiana (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5) \* Louisiana (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176219  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 140

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 108 \* **1889**: 162,163 \* **1890**: 65 \* **1891**: 136 \* **1894**: 242 \* **1901**: 315 \* **1902**: 332 \* **1921**: 455 \* **1923**: 91,92 \* **1938**: 64

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 141 \* **1889**: 20 \* **1895**: 77 \* **1910**: 102 \* **1931**: 96,400 \* **1957**: 155

**Rallus longirostris scotti:****Current scientific name:**

<Rallus crepitans scottii>  
Sennett, 1888 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Florida  
Clapper Rail (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Sennett (1888) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Ra**

**Type locality:** Tarpon Springs,  
Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176217  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 287 \*  
**1933**: 62

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 96

***Rallus longirostris scottii*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Rallus crepitans scottii*>

Sennett, 1888 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Scott's  
Rail (a.o.u.c.l.#1a)

**Authority:** Sennett (1888)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1a,3,5)

**Type locality:** Tarpon Springs,  
Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#3,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 708006  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 305,394 \*  
**1889**: 153,154,162 \* **1890**: 65 \*  
**1901**: 22,23,315 \* **1902**: 317  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1889**: 20 \*  
**1895**: 78 \* **1910**: 102 \* **1931**: 96  
\* **1957**: 154 \* **1983**: 801

***Rallus longirostris vafer*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Rallus crepitans caribaeus*  
(*vafer*)> (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Haitian  
Clapper Rail (Auk:1929)

**Authority:** Wetmore (1928) (Auk:1929)

**Type locality:** Hispaniola (Auk:1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Ra**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 268,362

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

***Rallus longirostris waynei*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Rallus crepitans waynei*>

Brewster, 1899 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Wayne's  
Clapper Rail (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Brewster (1899)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** Camden County,  
Georgia (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176216  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 10 \*  
**1940**: 413

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 96 \*  
**1957**: 154

***Rallus longirostris*  
*yumanensis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Rallus obsoletus yumanensis*>

Dickey, 1923 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Dickey (1923) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Imperial County,  
California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176214  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 398 \*  
**1957**: 154

**Ra****Rallus maculatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pardirallus maculatus&gt;

(Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176394(ITIS:2014)**General notes:** Rallus variegatus (Gmelin) = Rallus maculatus (Boddaert) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 276 \* **1888:** 52**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 157 \* **1998:** 135**Rallus melanophaius:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Laterallus melanophaius&gt;

(Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Vieillot (1819) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 158 \* **1983:** 150 \* **1998:** 129**Rallus minutus:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Porzana flaviventris" (Auk:1888)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Ra****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 54**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rallus nayaritensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rallus obsoletus nayaritensis&gt;

McLellan, 1927 (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** McLellan (1927) (Auk:1927)**Type locality:** Nayarit (Auk:1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927:** 273**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rallus noveboracensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Coturnicops noveboracensis&gt;

(Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Rallus noveboracensis (Gmelin) = Fulica noveboracensis (Gmelin) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1909:** 1**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 157 \* **1983:** 149 \* **1998:** 129**Rallus obsoletus:****Current scientific name:**<Rallus obsoletus> (Avibase:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Western Rail (a.o.u.c.l.#6); also: California Clapper Rail (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)

**Ra****Authority:** Ridgway (1874)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,6) \* Ridgway (1871) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880:** 123,139**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 87,90 \* **1889:** 162,163,165,166 \* **1899:** 291,339 \* **1906:** 138 \* **1923:** 90-92 \* **1930:** 122**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 140 \***1889:** 19 \* **1895:** 77 \* **1910:** 102 \* **1983:** 152**Rallus obsoletus beldingi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rallus obsoletus beldingi&gt;

Ridgway, 1882 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Belding's Rail (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Authority:** Ridgway (1882) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Type locality:** Espiritu Santo Islands (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 95,379**Rallus obsoletus levipes:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rallus obsoletus levipes&gt;

Bangs, 1899 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Light-footed Rail (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Authority:** Bangs (1899) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Type locality:** Orange County, California (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Ra****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 95,379**Rallus obsoletus obsoletus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rallus obsoletus obsoletus&gt;

Ridgway, 1874 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** California Clapper Rail (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Authority:** Ridgway (1874) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Type locality:** San Francisco, California (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 95**Rallus obsoletus rhizophorae:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rallus obsoletus rhizophorae&gt;

Dickey, 1930 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Dickey (1930) (Auk:1931)**Type locality:** Tobari Bay, Sonora (Auk:1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931:** 308,460**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.



**Ra****Rallus obsoletus yumanensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rallus obsoletus yumanensis&gt;

Dickey, 1923 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Yuma

Clapper Rail (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Dickey (1923) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Type locality:** Imperial County, California (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 96**Rallus pectoralis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Lewinia pectoralis&gt;

(Temminck, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176231 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911:** 503 \* **1937:** 108**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rallus philippensis****philippensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Hypotaenidia philippensis philippensis&gt; (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pectoral Rail (Auk:1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 205**Ra****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rallus poecilopectera:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Hypotaenidia poecilopectera&gt;

(Hartlaub, 1866) (Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 347**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rallus porzana:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Porzana porzana&gt; (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 141 \* **1895:** 78 \* **1910:** 103 \* **1931:** 97 \* **1957:** 156 \* **1983:** 154 \* **1998:** 133,134**Rallus rythrrhynchus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk:1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 276



**Ra**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rallus sandwichensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Zapornia sandwichensis>

(Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Pennula millei (Dole) = Rallus sandwichensis (Gmelin) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 154,156 \* **1998**: 133,134

**Rallus saturatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rallus crepitans saturatus>

Ridgway, 1880 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** "Hensh." [*sic*] (Auk:1896)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 136 \* **1894**: 242 \* **1896**: 185 \* **1932**: 401

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rallus scottii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rallus crepitans scottii>

Sennett, 1888 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Florida Clapper Rail (a.o.u.c.l.#2)

**Authority:** Senn[ett] (1888) (a.o.u.c.l.#2)

**Ra**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 163-166 \*

**1890**: 65 \* **1891**: 133, 135-137 \*

**1892**: 212 \* **1894**: 242 \* **1899**:

339 \* **1901**: 315 \* **1902**: 317

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1895**: 78

**Rallus striatus insulsus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Greenway (1935) (Auk:1935)

**Type locality:** New Guinea (Auk:1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 207

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rallus striatus striatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Lewinia striata striatus>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Blue-breasted Rail (Auk:1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 204,205

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ra****Rallus superciliaris:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Vieill[ot] (Auk:1892)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Porzana flaviventris" (Auk:1888)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 54

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rallus tenuirostris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rallus tenuirostris> Ridgway, 1874 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mexican Rail (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1874) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 132

**Rallus torquatus limarius:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Hypotaenidia torquata limaria> Peters, 1934 (Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 541

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ra****Rallus torquatus torquatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Hypotaenidia torquata torquata> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Philippine Rail (Auk:1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 205

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rallus variegatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pardirallus maculatus> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) \*

Gmel[in] (1788) (Auk:1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Rallus variegatus (Gmelin) = Rallus maculatus (Boddaert) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 52

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 157 \* **1998**: 135

**Rallus virginianus (1 of 3):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ra****General notes:** synonym of*"Porzana carolina"* (a.o.u.c.l.#4)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 217 \* **1930**: 560*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 383***Rallus virginianus* (2 of 3):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Vernacular name(s):** Virginia Rail (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)**Authority:** "Linnaeus, 1766" (=authors) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of*"Rallus limicola"* (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 17 \* **1879**: 45,173,197 \* **1880**: 140 \* **1882**: 165,188,256 \* **1883**: 116  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 178,399 \* **1885**: 18,144,192,287 \* **1886**: 115,150,164,385 \* **1887**: 16,90,124 \* **1888**: 20,53 \* **1889**: 155 \* **1891**: 137,164 \* **1892**: 68,212,309 \* **1893**: 223 \* **1894**: 163,242 \* **1895**: 26,88,188,213 \* **1897**: 172,287 \* **1898**: 51 \* **1901**: 36,217,265 \* **1903**: 280 \* **1904**: 452 \* **1905**: 198 \* **1906**: 141,174,447 \* **1907**: 8,251 \* **1908**: 81,176,219,431,451,463 \* **1909**: 19,146,286,393,409 \* **1910**: 145 \* **1911**: 9,204,256 \* **1912**: 40,468,513 \* **1913**: 550,565 \* **1914**: 75 \* **1915**: 91,464 \* **1916**: 63 \* **1917**: 36 \* **1918**: 21 \* **1920**: 64,394,432 \* **1921**: 281 \* **1922**: 226,234,260 \* **1923**: 98,

**Ra**

495 \* **1925**: 146,419 \* **1926**: 351,379 \* **1927**: 44 \* **1928**: 325 \* **1929**: 507 \* **1930**: 95,247,560 \* **1931**: 375,573 \* **1932**: 409  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 141 \* **1889**: 20 \* **1895**: 78 \* **1910**: 103 \* **1931**: 383

***Rallus virginianus* (3 of 3):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Vernacular name(s):** Virginia Rail (Auk:1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of *"Rallus elegans"* (Auk:1918)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 281*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Rallus yumanensis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Rallus obsoletus yumanensis*>

Dickey, 1923 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Yuma Clapper Rail (Auk:1923)**Authority:** Dickey (1923) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Type locality:** Bard Imperial County, California (Auk:1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 90-93 \* **1924**: 592 \* **1930**: 122*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 96 \* **1957**: 154

## Ra

**Ramphalcyon capensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pelargopsis capensis&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 206 \* **1925**: 291*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Ramphalcyon capensis arignota:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Oberholser (1925) = [sic, 1924?] <sup>(Auk:1925)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 291*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Ramphalcyon capensis hydrophila:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 291*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Ra

**Ramphalcyon capensis innominata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pelargopsis capensis

innominata> (Oort, 1910) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Van Oort <sup>(Auk:1925)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 291*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Ramphalcyon capensis javana:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pelargopsis capensis javana&gt;

(Boddaert, 1783) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 291*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Ramphalcyon melanorhynchus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pelargopsis melanorhyncha&gt;

(Temminck, 1826) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 206*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Ra

**Ramphastos abbreviatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Ramphastos ambiguus abbreviatus> Cabanis, 1862  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 21

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ramphastos ambiguus:****Current scientific name:**

<Ramphastos ambiguus>  
Swainson, 1823 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)  
**Authority:** Swainson (1823)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554314  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 21

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 381,784 \*  
**1998**: 331,695

**Ramphastos ambiguus brevis:****Current scientific name:**

<Ramphastos brevis> Meyer de Schauensee, 1945 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Meyer de Schauensee (1945) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 784 \*  
**1998**: 695

## Ra

**Ramphastos aracari:****Current scientific name:**

<Pteroglossus aracari>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 406,408

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 379 \*  
**1998**: 329

**Ramphastos aracari aracari:****Current scientific name:**

<Pteroglossus aracari aracari>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 685758  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 408

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ramphastos ariel:****Current scientific name:**

<Ramphastos ariel> (Vigors, 1826) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Vigors (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 225,286

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ra****Ramphastos brevicarinatus:****Current scientific name:**<Ramphastos sulfuratus brevicarinatus> Gould, 1854  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Gould (Auk:1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 79 \* **1929**: 258 \* **1930**: 406**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ramphastos brevis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ramphastos brevis&gt; Meyer de Schauensee, 1945 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Choco Toucan (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Meyer de Schauensee (1945) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554308 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 380,784 \* **1998**: 330,695,729**Ramphastos callorhinchus:****Indexed name (notes):** invalid taxon; composite**Current scientific name:** none**Authority:** Wagler (1827) (Auk:1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Ra****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 407**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ramphastos carinatus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Swainson (Auk:1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 84 \* **1913**: 433**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ramphastos citreolaemus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ramphastos citreolaemus&gt; Gould, 1844 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Gould (1844) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554309 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998**: 330**Ramphastos culminatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ramphastos culminatus&gt;

Gould, 1833 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Gould (1833) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554310 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 21**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998**: 330

**Ra****Ramphastos cuvieri:****Current scientific name:**<Ramphastos cuvieri> Wagler,  
1827 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Wagler (1827) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554316  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 117, 122 \*  
**1924:** 21**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 331**Ramphastos dicolorus:****Current scientific name:**<Ramphastos dicolorus>  
Linnaeus, 1766 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)(a.o.u.c.l.#7) \* Linnaeus (1776 [*sic*]) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554312  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 408**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 380 \*  
**1998:** 330**Ramphastos erythrorhynchus:****Current scientific name:**<Ramphastos tucanus>  
Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** Ramphastos  
erythrorhynchus (Gmelin) =  
Ramphastos tucanus (Linnaeus)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**Ra****A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 380 \*  
**1998:** 330**Ramphastos momota:****Current scientific name:**<Momotus momota> (Linnaeus,  
1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 369 \*  
**1998:** 320, 321**Ramphastos monilis:****Current scientific name:** see  
note below**Authority:** P.L.S. Muller (Auk:1930)**General notes:** synonym of  
"Ramphastos tucanus" (Auk:1930)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 405, 408**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.**Ramphastos monilis  
aurantiistrois:****Current scientific name:**<Ramphastos vitellinus>  
Lichtenstein, 1823 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Hartert (1925) (Auk:1926)**Type locality:** British Guiana  
(Auk:1926)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found



**Ra**

**General notes:** "aurantiistrostris"  
= "vitellinus" (Avibase:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 117

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Ramphastos osculans:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Gould (Auk:1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 383

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Ramphastos picatus:**

**Indexed name (notes):** invalid  
taxon; spurious?

**Current scientific name:** none

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**:  
405,407,408

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Ramphastos piperivorus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Selenidera piperivora>

Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1930)

**Ra**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Selenidera culik" (Auk:1930)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* \* **1930**:  
405,406,408

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Ramphastos piscivorus:**

**Indexed name (notes):** invalid  
taxon; composite

**Current scientific name:** none

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 406,407

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Ramphastos poecilorhynchus:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Lichtenstein (1830)  
(Auk:1830)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Ramphastos sulfuratus" (Auk:1930)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 407

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

## Ra

**Ramphastos sulfuratus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ramphastos sulfuratus&gt;

Lesson, 1830 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Keel-billed Toucanet (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Lesson (1830) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554307 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 407**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 380 \* **1998:** xxxv,330,715**Ramphastos sulfuratus brevicarinatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ramphastos sulfuratus brevicarinatus&gt; Gould, 1854 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gould (Auk:1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 685777 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 407 \* **1936:** 190**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ramphastos sulfuratus intermedius:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Carriker and de Schauensee (Auk:1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Ra

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936:** 240,241**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ramphastos sulfuratus sulfuratus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ramphastos sulfuratus sulfuratus&gt; Lesson, 1830 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Less[on] (1830) (Auk:1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 685778 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 407**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ramphastos swainsoni:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ramphastos swainsonii&gt; Gould, 1833 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gould (Auk:1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936:** 190**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ramphastos swainsonii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ramphastos swainsonii&gt; Gould, 1833 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Chestnut-mandibled Toucan (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Gould (1833) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

## Ra

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554313

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 380,381 \*  
**1998**: xxxv,331,716

**Ramphastos torquatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pteroglossus torquatus>

(Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 379 \*  
**1998**: 329

**Ramphastos tucanus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ramphastos tucanus>

Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554315

(ITIS:2014)

**General notes:** Ramphastos erythrorhynchus (Gmelin) = Ramphastos tucanus (Linnaeus)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 405,407,408

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 381 \*  
**1998**: 330,331

## Ra

**Ramphastos tucanus oblitus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ramphastos tucanus oblitus>

Griscom and Greenway, 1937

(Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Griscom and Greenway (1937) (Auk:1937)

**Type locality:** Rio Tapajoz, Tanuany (Auk:1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 562

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ramphastos tucanus tucanus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ramphastos tucanus tucanus>

Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 685783

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 408

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ramphastos viridis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pteroglossus viridis>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 406,408

**Ra**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ramphastos vitellinus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ramphastos vitellinus>

Lichtenstein, 1823 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Lichtenstein (1823)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554311

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 125

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 330

**Ramphocaenus cinereiventris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Microbates cinereiventris>

(Sclater, 1855)

**Authority:** Sclater (1855) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 542 \*

**1998**: 491

**Ramphocaenus melanurus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ramphocaenus melanurus>

Vieillot, 1819

**Vernacular name(s):** Long-billed Gnatwren (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1819) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562678

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

**Ra**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 542 \*

**1998**: xlv,491,722

**Ramphocaenus rufiventris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ramphocaenus rufiventris>

(Bonaparte, 1838) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Long-billed Gnatwren (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1838)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 542 \*

**1998**: 491

**Ramphocaenus rufiventris rufiventris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ramphocaenus rufiventris rufiventris> (Bonaparte, 1838)

(Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Northern Long-billed Ant-wren (Auk:1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 319

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ramphoceilus luciani:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1838)

(Auk:1932)

**Ra****General notes:** “

Ramphoceilus” = misspelling of “  
Ramphocelus”; synonym of  
"Ramphocelus melanogaster"  
(Auk:1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 202

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations  
found.

**Ramphocelus brasilius:****Current scientific name:**

<Ramphocelus bresilius>  
(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Brazilian  
Scarlet Tanager (Auk:1931)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk:1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 53,56

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations  
found.

**Ramphocelus brazilius:****Current scientific name:**

<Ramphocelus bresilius>  
(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 128

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations  
found.

**Ra****Ramphocelus bresilius:****Current scientific name:**

<Ramphocelus bresilius>  
(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Brazilian  
Tanager (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562679  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 661 \*  
**1998**: 580

**Ramphocelus carbo:****Current scientific name:**

<Ramphocelus carbo> (Pallas,  
1764) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Silver-  
beaked Tanager (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Pallas (1764) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562680  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 661 \*  
**1998**: 580

**Ramphocelus carbo centralis:****Current scientific name:**

<Ramphocelus carbo centralis>  
Hellmayr, 1920 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1920) (Auk:1921)

**Type locality:** Agua Suja, Brazil  
(Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730715  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Ra**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 298  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ramphocelus carbo connectens**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Ramphocelus carbo connectens> Berlepsch and Stolzmann, 1896 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Berl[epsch] and Stolz[mann] (Auk:1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730716 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 461

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ramphocelus carbo magnirostris**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Ramphocelus carbo magnirostris> Lafresnaye, 1853 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Large-billed Tanager (Auk:1938)

**Authority:** Lafresnaye (Auk:1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730717 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 41,42,44

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ramphocelus chrysonotus**:

**Indexed name (notes):** invalid taxon; hybrid

**Current scientific name:** none

**Ra**

**Authority:** Lafresnaye (Auk:1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 199,202

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ramphocelus chrysopterus**:

**Indexed name (notes):** invalid taxon; hybrid

**Current scientific name:** none

**Authority:** Bouchard (1891) (Auk:1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 199,202

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ramphocelus costaricensis**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Ramphocelus costaricensis> Cherrie, 1891 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Cherrie's Tanager (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Cherrie (1891) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562681 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 62,63,64  
 \* **1907**: 309

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: xlix,580,581,725

## Ra

**Ramphocelus dimidiatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ramphocelus dimidiatus&gt;

Lafresnaye, 1837 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Crimson-backed Tanager (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1837)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562682

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 369 \***1932**: 200-203 \* **1933**: 306*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 661 \***1998**: xlix,580,725**Ramphocelus dimidiatus albirostris:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Griscom (1933) (Auk:1933)**Type locality:** Davila, Pacific slope of Western Chiriqui (Auk:1933)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "albirostris" preoccupied, superseded by "pallidirostris" (Auk:1937)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 307,308 \* **1937**: 213*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Ra

**Ramphocelus dimidiatus dimidiatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ramphocelus dimidiatus dimidiatus&gt; Lafresnaye, 1837

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1837)

(Auk:1933)

**Type locality:** Cartagena, Colombia (Auk:1933)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730706

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 306,307,308*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Ramphocelus dimidiatus isthmicus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ramphocelus dimidiatus isthmicus&gt; Ridgway, 1901 (Avibase:2014)

(ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1901) (Auk:1933)**Type locality:** Frijole Station, Canal Zone (Auk:1933)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730707

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 369 \* **1933**: 306,307,308*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Ramphocelus dimidiatus limatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ramphocelus dimidiatus limatus&gt; Bangs, 1901 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bangs (1901) (Auk:1933)



## Ra

**Type locality:** San Miguel Island, Bay of Panama <sup>(Auk:1933)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730708 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 306,308

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Ramphocelus dimidiatus pallidirostris:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1936) <sup>(Auk:1937)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "albirostris" preoccupied, superseded by "pallidirostris" <sup>(Auk:1937)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 213

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Ramphocelus dunstalli:**

**Indexed name (notes):** invalid taxon; hybrid

**Current scientific name:** none

**Authority:** Rothschild (1895) <sup>(Auk:1932)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 201,203

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

## Ra

**Ramphocelus festae:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Salvadori (1896) <sup>(Auk:1932)</sup>

**Type locality:** Chiriqui <sup>(Auk:1932)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 202

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Ramphocelus flammigerus:**

**Current scientific name:** <Ramphocelus flammigerus>

(Jardine and Selby, 1833) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>  
<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Flame-rumped Tanager <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)</sup>

**Authority:** Jardine and Selby (1833) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562683 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 199,200,202

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 662 \* **1998**: xlix,580,581,725

**Ramphocelus icteronotus:**

**Current scientific name:** <Ramphocelus icteronotus>

Bonaparte, 1838 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-rumped Tanager <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)</sup>

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1838) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ra**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 199,201-203

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 662 \* **1998**: 581

**Ramphocelus inexpectatus**:  
**Indexed name (notes)**: invalid  
taxon; hybrid

**Current scientific name**: none

**Authority**: Rothschild (1897)

(Auk:1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**:  
199,202

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ramphocelus jacapa  
magnirostris**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Ramphocelus carbo  
magnirostris> Lafresnaye, 1853

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority**: Lafresnaye (Auk:1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 364

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ramphocelus luciani (1 of 2)**:

**Current scientific name**: see  
note below

**Authority**: Lafresnaye (1838)

(Auk:1932)

**Ra**

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym of  
"Ramphocelus melanogaster"

(Auk:1932)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**:  
200,202,203

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ramphocelus luciani (2 of 2)**:

**Indexed name (notes)**: invalid  
taxon; hybrid

**Current scientific name**: none

**Authority**: Lawrence (1861)

(Auk:1932)

**Type locality**: Lion Hill, Canal  
Zone (Auk:1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**:  
200,201,203

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ramphocelus melanogaster**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Ramphocelus melanogaster>  
(Swainson, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Huallaga  
Tanager (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority**: Swainson (1838)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 562684

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Ra**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 200-202  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 661 \*  
**1998**: 580

**Ramphocelus melanogaster transitus:****Current scientific name:**

<Ramphocelus melanogaster transitus> Zimmer, 1929 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Zimmer (1929) (Auk:1929)

**Type locality:** Chinchao, Peru (Auk:1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730711 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 417

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ramphocelus passerini costaricensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Ramphocelus costaricensis> Cherrie, 1891 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Cherrie (Auk:1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 200,202

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ramphocelus passerinii:****Current scientific name:**

<Ramphocelus passerinii> (Bonaparte, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Ra****Vernacular name(s):**

Passerini's Tanager (a.o.u.c.l.#7)\*, also: Scarlet-rumped Tanager (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562686 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 63,64 \*  
**1895**: 25 \* **1901**: 369 \* **1931**: 488 \* **1932**: 202

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 661,662 \*  
**1998**: xlix,580,581,725

**Ramphocelus passerinii passerinii:****Current scientific name:**

<Ramphocelus passerinii> (Bonaparte, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bonap[arte] (Auk:1936)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 193

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ramphocelus sanguinolentus:****Current scientific name:**

<Ramphocelus sanguinolentus> (Lesson, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Crimson-collared Tanager (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Lesson (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562687 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

## Ra

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 661 \*  
1998: xlix,580,725

**Ramphocelus uropygialis:**

**Indexed name (notes)**: invalid  
taxon; hybrid

**Current scientific name**: none

**Authority**: Bonaparte (1851)  
(Auk:1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1932: 200-203

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

**Ramphocoelus passerinii:**

**Indexed name (notes)**:

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name**:

<Ramphocelus passerinii>  
(Bonaparte, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Scarlet-  
backed Passerini's Tanager (Auk:1930)

**Authority**: Bonaparte (Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**General notes**: “

Ramphocoelus” = misspelling of  
“ Ramphocelus”

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1930: 322 \*  
1931: 488

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

## Ra

**Ramphocinclus brachyurus:**

**Current scientific name**:

<Ramphocinclus brachyurus>  
(Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: White-  
breasted Thrasher (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority**: Vieillot (1818) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 562688  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 16

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 573,575 \*  
1998: xlvii,521,723

**Ramphocinclus gutturalis:**

**Current scientific name**:

<Cinclocerthia gutturalis>  
(Lafresnaye, 1843) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority**: Lafresnaye (1843)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 18

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 523

**Ramphocinclus tremulus:**

**Current scientific name**:

<Cinclocerthia ruficauda  
tremula> (Lafresnaye, 1843)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority**: Lafresnaye (1843)  
(Auk:1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 17

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Ra

**Ramphocoelus atrosericeus capitalis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ramphocelus carbo capitalis&gt;

Allen, 1892 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Allen (1892) (Auk:1894)**Type locality:** El Pilar,  
Venezuela (Auk:1894)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 66**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ramphocoelus costaricensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ramphocelus costaricensis&gt;

Cherrie, 1891 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 278**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ramphocoelus passerinii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ramphocelus passerinii&gt;

(Bonaparte, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 278**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ra

**Ramphomicron stanleyi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Chalcostigma stanleyi&gt;

(Bourcier, 1851) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 148**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ramphopsis flammigerus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ramphocelus flammigerus&gt;

(Jardine and Selby, 1833) (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Jardine and Selby  
(1833) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 92**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 662 \*  
**1998**: 581**Rana dybowskii:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Amphibia)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rana dybowskii&gt; Günther,

1876 (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 665302  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 329**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

## Ra

**Rana pipiens:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Amphibia)

**Current scientific name:**<Lithobates pipiens> (Schreber, 1782) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** leopard frog (Auk:1939)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 173443 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 226 \* **1930**: 325, 326 \* **1939**: 150*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Randia aculeata:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:***Randia aculeata* L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Asoto Caballo (Auk:1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 35131 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 405 \* **1917**: 53*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Randia pseudo-zosterops:****Current scientific name:**<*Randia pseudozosterops*> Delacour and Berlioz, 1931 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Delacour and Berlioz (1931) (Auk:1931)**Type locality:** Madagascar (Auk:1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Ra

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 468*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Ranunculus abortivus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:***Ranunculus abortivus* L. (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** crowfoot (Auk:1939)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 18559 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 205 \* **1939**: 171*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Ranunculus fascicularis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:***Ranunculus fascicularis* Muhl. ex Bigelow (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** early buttercup (Auk:1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 18602 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 15*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Ranunculus septentrionalis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)



**Ra****Current scientific name:**

Ranunculus hispidus Michx. var.  
nitidus (Chapm.) T. Duncan <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>  
<sup>(Plants.usda.2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 18577

<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**General notes:**

"septentrionalis" = "nitidus"  
<sup>(Plants.usda.2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 294 \*  
**1939**: 149

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Ranunculus trichophyllus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Ranunculus trichophyllus Chaix  
<sup>(Plants.usda.2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** white  
water-butercup <sup>(Auk:1939)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 18578

<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 142

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations  
found.

**Raperia godmanae:****Current scientific name:**

<Columba vitiensis godmanae>  
<sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Mathews (1915) <sup>(Auk:1915)</sup>

**Type locality:** Lord Howe <sup>(Auk:1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 526

**Ra**

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Raphus cucullatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Raphus cucullatus> (Linnaeus,  
1758) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555609

<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 337

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Rassornis macrurus aruensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Caprimulgus macrurus  
schlegelii (aruensis)> <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Mathews (1918) <sup>(Auk:1919)</sup>

**Type locality:** Aru Islands <sup>(Auk:1919)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 129

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Rassornis macrurus  
coincidens:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1918) <sup>(Auk:1919)</sup>

**Type locality:** Cairns,  
Queensland <sup>(Auk:1919)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 129

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.



**Ra****Rassornis macrurus rogersi:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1918) (Auk:1919)**Type locality:** Melville Island

(Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 129**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rattus norvegicus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rattus norvegicus&gt;

(Berkenhout, 1769) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Norway

rat (Auk:1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 180363

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 417 \***1938**: 189,190,193**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rattus rattus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rattus rattus&gt; (Linnaeus,

1758) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 180362

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 333,335**Ra****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rectes tenebrosus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Colluricincla tenebrosa&gt;

(Hartlaub and Finsch, 1868)

(Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 380**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Recurvirostra americana:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Recurvirostra americana&gt;

Gmelin, 1789 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** American

Avocet (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7) \*; also: Avocet

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7); also: Gmelin (1788)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176721

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 108, 224 \* **1880**: 109,241 \* **1881**: 123 \* **1882**: 105,222 \* **1883**: 113**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 18,144, 210,211,286 \* **1886**: 91,151, 328,386 \* **1887**: 185,232 \* **1889**:223 \* **1892**: 12,232, 360 \* **1893**: 272,293 \* **1895**: 213 \* **1897**:212,288,351 \* **1898**: 307 \* **1899**: 235 \* **1900**: 340,370 \* **1902**:79,214 \* **1905**: 78 \* **1906**: 413,448 \* **1907**: 253,424 \* **1908**:177,473 \* **1909**: 60,146,287 \* **1910**:145,196,344 \* **1911**:9,34,74,205,467 \* **1912**: 14,42,

**Re**

72 \* **1913**: 23,566 \* **1914**: 314 \*  
**1918**: 235,327 \* **1919**: 12 \*  
**1921**: 110 \* **1923**: 321 \* **1925**:  
 59,528,542,580 \* **1926**: 93 \*  
**1929**: 198,215,339,383 \* **1930**:  
 577 \* **1931**: 280 \* **1933**: 100,195  
 \* **1935**: 99,185 \* **1936**: 330 \*  
**1937**: 538 \* **1938**: 277,504  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 146 \*  
**1889**: 21 \* **1895**: 83 \* **1910**: 108  
 \* **1931**: 126,454 \* **1957**: 209 \*  
**1983**: 175,801 \* **1998**: xxiv,151,  
 709

**Recurvirostra avocetta**:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Recurvirostra avocetta&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 339 \*  
**1899**: 235*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Recurvirostra avocetta**:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Recurvirostra avocetta&gt;

Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Avocet  
(Auk:1929)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176723  
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 339 \*  
**1936**: 477*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 146 \*  
**1895**: 83 \* **1910**: 108 \* **1931**:**Re**

126,454 \* **1957**: 209 \* **1983**: 174  
 \* **1998**: 151

**Recurvirostra occidentalis**:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 123*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Reduviolus ferus**:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**<Nabis ferus> (Linnaeus, 1758)  
(ITIS:2014)**Authority:** L[innaeus] (Auk:1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 130*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Rengerhinus uncinatus (1 of 2)**:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Chondrohierax uncinatus&gt;

(Temminck, 1822) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Temminck (1824)  
(Auk:1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 48*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Re

**Regerhinus uncinatus (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** "Lemb." (1850) <sup>(Auk:1887)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Regerhinus wilsonii" <sup>(Auk:1887)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 47

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Regerhinus uncinatus uncinatus:**

**Current scientific name:** <Chondrohierax uncinatus uncinatus> (Temminck, 1822) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Temm[inck] <sup>(Auk:1921)</sup>

**Type locality:** Brazil [=Rio de Janeiro] <sup>(Auk:1921)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 363

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Regerhinus unicinctus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:** <Chondrohierax uncinatus> (Temminck, 1822) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "unicinctus" = misspelling of "uncinatus"

## Re

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 108

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Regerhinus wilsoni:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Chondrohierax wilsonii>

(Cassin, 1847) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Cassin (1847) <sup>(Auk:1887)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 47

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Regerhinus wilsonii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Chondrohierax wilsonii>

(Cassin, 1847) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Cassin (1847) <sup>(Auk:1887)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 47

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Regerinus uncinatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Illiger (not Temminck) <sup>(Auk:1913)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 371

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Re****Regina aurarum:****Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Hernandex (1651)

(Auk:1936)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 387**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Reguloides maculipennis debilis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Thayer and Bangs (1912)

(Auk:1913)

**Type locality:** western Szechwan (Auk:1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 451**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Reguloides proregulus proregulus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Phylloscopus proregulus&gt;

(Pallas, 1811) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Pall[as] (Auk:1916)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Re****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 47**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Reguloides pulcher vegetus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bangs (1913)

(Auk:1913)

**Type locality:** western

Szechwan (Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 453**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Reguloides superciliosus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 235**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Regulus atrofuscus minor:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 88**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Regulus calendula:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Regulus calendula&gt; (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

## Re

**Vernacular name(s):** Ruby-crowned Kinglet (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179870

(Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876:** 77 \* **1877:** 59,61,62,107 \* **1878:** 170 \* **1879:** 32,91,97,98,140,211 \* **1880:** 69,225 \* **1881:** 87,204,225,226,237 \* **1882:** 7,35,62,79,117,234 \* **1883:** 154

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 90,134,179,185 \* **1885:** 14,15,65,93,173,277,331 \* **1886:** 162,172,186,268,316,328,406 \* **1887:** 123,241,298,306 \* **1888:** 166,277,365,446 \* **1889:** 29,79,316 \* **1890:** 49,97,119,263,292,322 \* **1891:** 105,138,165 \* **1892:** 47,214,344,368 \* **1893:** 127,206,229 \* **1894:** 67,308 \* **1895:** 122,181,218,236,242,366 \* **1896:** 214,220 \* **1897:** 180,399,400,401 \* **1898:** 21,214,236 \* **1900:** 245,357 \* **1901:** 45,276 \* **1902:** 140 \* **1903:** 192,218,284 \* **1904:** 72,248,362,461,484 \* **1905:** 145,204 \* **1906:** 47,345,425 \* **1907:** 25,86 \* **1908:** 212,424,437,462 \* **1909:** 9,70,370 \* **1910:** 18,176,278,288 \* **1911:** 48,218 \* **1913:** 129,155 \* **1915:** 235 \* **1916:** 193 \* **1919:** 263,525 \* **1920:** 85 \* **1926:** 102  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 339 \* **1889:** 66 \* **1895:** 314 \* **1910:** 356 \* **1931:** 391 \* **1957:** 453 \* **1983:** 541,808 \* **1998:** xlv,487,488,722

## Re

***Regulus calendula calendula:***

**Current scientific name:**

<Regulus calendula calendula>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Ruby-crowned Kinglet (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,5)

**Type locality:** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (a.o.u.c.l.#3,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179871

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1904:** 71,368 \* **1911:** 80,318 \* **1912:** 73,78,335,526 \* **1913:** 9,28,279,573,587 \* **1914:** 235,332,492 \* **1915:** 107,193 \* **1916:** 162,167,184,205,316,383 \* **1917:** 275 \* **1918:** 158,284,344 \* **1919:** 56,63,405,524 \* **1920:** 55,76,438,572,594 \* **1921:** 381,564 \* **1922:** 186,242,505,553 \* **1923:** 105,228,235,512,665 \* **1924:** 564 \* **1925:** 144,418 \* **1926:** 32,526 \* **1928:** 281 \* **1930:** 541 \* **1931:** 239  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1910:** 356 \* **1957:** 454

***Regulus calendula cineraceus:***

**Current scientific name:**

<Regulus calendula calendula (cineraceus)> Grinnell, 1904

(Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Grinnell (1904) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** Los Angeles County, California (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179872

(ITIS:2014)

**Re**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 398 \* **1918**: 214 \* **1935**: 468  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 267 \* **1957**: 454

**Regulus calendula grinnelli:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Regulus calendula grinnelli>

Palmer, 1897 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sitka

Kinglet (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Authority:** W. Palmer (1897)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Type locality:** Sitka, Alaska

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179873

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 399,400, 401 \* **1898**: 130 \* **1899**: 132 \* **1901**: 308 \* **1904**: 276,368 \* **1906**: 148 \* **1908**: 437 \* **1911**: 494 \* **1915**: 107 \* **1916**: 369 \* **1917**: 49 \* **1923**: 223 \* **1927**: 365 \* **1930**: 62  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 357 \* **1931**: 267 \* **1957**: 454

**Regulus calendula obscurus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Regulus calendula obscurus>

Ridgway, 1876 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Dusky

Kinglet (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1876)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5)

**Type locality:** Guadalupe

Island, Baja California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Re**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179874

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 419 \* **1917**: 205

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 339 \*

**1895**: 314 \* **1910**: 357 \* **1931**: 267 \* **1957**: 454 \* **1983**: 808

**Regulus carbunculus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Audubon (1831) (Auk:1906)

**Type locality:** Fatland Ford, Pennsylvania (Auk:1906)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 307

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Regulus cristatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Goldcrest (Auk:1916); also: golden crown wren (Auk:1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Regulus cristatus" = "Regulus tricolor" (Auk:1906)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 96-99 \* **1882**: 179

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 333 \* **1906**: 309 \* **1913**: 333 \* **1914**: 89 \* **1916**: 258 \* **1921**: 152

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



**Re****Regulus cristatus alter:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** golden

crown wren (Auk:1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 89*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Regulus cuvieri:****Indexed name (notes):** invalid taxon**Current scientific name:** none**Vernacular name(s):** Cuvier's

Kinglet (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,3,4,5,6,7)

**Authority:** Audubon (1829)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1a,3,4,5,6,7) \* Audubon (1832) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 2,79 \***1877**: 80 \* **1879**: 55 \* **1881**: 167*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 401 \***1906**: 200 \* **1915**: 235*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 15,357 \***1889**: 70 \* **1895**: vii \* **1910**:16,374 \* **1931**: 372 \* **1957**: 648 \***1983**: 790 \* **1998**: 488,701,730**Regulus cuvierii:****Indexed name (notes):** invalid taxon**Current scientific name:** none**Authority:** Audubon (1829) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

\* Audubon (1832) (a.o.u.c.l.#2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Re***Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 221 \***1906**: 306*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1895**: 333 \***1910**: 373**Regulus griseus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** little

bluish wren (Auk:1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 89*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Regulus himalayensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Regulus regulus himalayensis&gt;

Bonaparte, 1856 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 920307

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 98*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Regulus ignicapillus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Regulus ignicapilla&gt;

(Temminck, 1820) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562697

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 96-98*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 333 \***1925**: 302*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



**Re****Regulus ignicapillus  
ignicapillus:****Current scientific name:**<Regulus ignicapilla ignicapilla>  
(Temminck, 1820) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Fire-  
crested Wren (Auk:1919)**Authority:** Temminck (Auk:1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 501*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Regulus japonicus:****Current scientific name:**  
undetermined**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 291*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Regulus magnus:****Current scientific name:**  
undetermined**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 89*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Regulus minor****Current scientific name:**  
undetermined**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Re***Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 89*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Regulus obscurus:****Current scientific name:**<Regulus calendula obscurus>  
Ridgway, 1876 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Dusky  
Kinglet (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)**Authority:** Ridgw[ay] (1876)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**:  
59,61,62,66*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 399,400 \*  
**1904**: 419*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 339 \*  
**1889**: 66 \* **1895**: 314**Regulus olivaceus:****Current scientific name:**<Regulus satrapa olivaceus>  
Baird, 1864 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 162*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Regulus omnicolor:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 200*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Re****Regulus regulus:****Current scientific name:**

<Regulus regulus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** European Golden-crested Wren (Auk:1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562698 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 362 \*  
**1915**: 235 \* **1918**: 186,214 \*  
**1923**: 252,376 \* **1925**: 302 \*  
**1928**: 234 \* **1933**: 259 \* **1935**:  
 105,223

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Regulus regulus buturlini:****Current scientific name:**

<Regulus regulus buturlini>  
 Loudon, 1911 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 920305 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 346

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Regulus regulus inermis:****Current scientific name:**

<Regulus regulus inermis>  
 Murphy and Chapin, 1929 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Murphy and Chapin (1929) (Auk:1930)

**Type locality:** Pico Island, Azores (Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 920309 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 115

**Re**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Regulus regulus olivaceus:****Current scientific name:**

<Regulus satrapa olivaceus>  
 Baird, 1864 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Baird (Auk:1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 186,214

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Regulus regulus regulus:****Current scientific name:**

<Regulus regulus regulus>  
 (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Goldcrest (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 920311 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 182 \*  
**1921**: 339 \* **1933**: 246

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Regulus regulus satrapa:****Current scientific name:**

<Regulus satrapa satrapa>  
 Lichtenstein, 1823 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Lichtenstein (Auk:1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 186,214

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Re****Regulus rufus****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 89.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Regulus satrapa:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Regulus satrapa&gt; Lichtenstein, 1823 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Golden-crowned Kinglet (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7)**Authority:** Lichtenstein (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179865 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 73,78\* **1877**: 2,17,31 \* **1878**: 19,65,170 \* **1879**: 96-99,211 \***1881**: 87,225,226,244 \* **1882**:7,35,118,179 \* **1883**: 154,176*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 134,136,177 \* **1885**: 15,277,301 \* **1886**:177,314,316,328 \* **1887**: 16,107,245,298,306 \* **1888**: 153,326,337,389,393,433 \* **1889**:

29,51,79,105,149,181,316 \*

**1890**: 232 \* **1891**: 105,137,138,165 \* **1892**: 134,140,344 \* **1893**:14,127,229 \* **1895**: 89,122,236,242,366 \* **1896**: 214, 220,346 \***1898**: 214 \* **1899**: 253 \* **1901**:45,276,345 \* **1902**: 30 \* **1904**:240,248,362,461,484 \* **1905**:53,204,423 \* **1906**: 23,47,345,465 \* **1907**: 52,86,285,362 \***1908**: 63,212,424 \* **1909**: 85,370,399 \* **1910**: 18,41,176,278 \***Re****1911**: 218 \* **1912**: 23 \* **1914**:55,240 \* **1916**: 205 \* **1918**: 186\* **1923**: 376 \* **1927**: 256 \* **1935**:105 \* **1938**: 443,652*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 339 \***1889**: 66 \* **1895**: 313,314 \***1910**: 356 \* **1931**: 266 \* **1957**:452 \* **1983**: 540,808 \* **1998**:

xliv,487,488,701,722

**Regulus satrapa amoenus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Regulus satrapa apache (amoenus)&gt; (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** van Rossem (1945) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Type locality:** Eldorado County, California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179868 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 453**Regulus satrapa apache:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Regulus satrapa apache&gt;

Jenks, 1936 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Jenks (1935) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Type locality:** Apache County, Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179869 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 453

## Re

**Regulus satrapa aztecus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Regulus satrapa aztecus&gt;

Lawrence, 1887<sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Ridg[way] (1887)<sup>(Auk:1898)</sup> \* Lawrence <sup>(Auk:1895)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 920317<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 359 \* **1898**: 160*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Regulus satrapa clarus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Regulus satrapa clarus&gt;

Dearborn, 1907<sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Dearborn (1907)<sup>(Auk:1908)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 920318<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 240*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Regulus satrapa oblivaceus:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Regulus satrapa olivaceus&gt;

Baird, 1864<sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Bd. [=Baird]<sup>(Auk:1898)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "oblivaceus" = misspelling of "olivaceus"*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 160*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Re

**Regulus satrapa olivacea:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Regulus satrapa olivaceus&gt;

Baird, 1864<sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** WesternGolden-crowned Kinglet<sup>(Auk:1894)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 308 \* **1921**: 564 \* **1923**: 664*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Regulus satrapa olivaceus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Regulus satrapa olivaceus&gt;

Baird, 1864<sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** WesternGolden-crowned Kinglet<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)</sup>**Authority:** Baird (1864)<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5)</sup>**Type locality:** Simiahmoo,Washington<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179867<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 227*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 172, 186 \***1887**: 86 \* **1888**: 364, 365, \***1891**: 397 \* **1892**: 47 \* **1893**:127 \* **1897**: 180 \* **1898**: 21,130, 160 \* **1900**: 357 \* **1902**: 140\* **1903**: 192 \* **1904**: 71 \* **1906**:148 \* **1908**: 437 \* **1911**: 48 \***1914**: 404 \* **1915**: 305 \* **1916**:369 \* **1917**: 49 \* **1918**: 158, 186,214 \* **1921**: 129 \* **1923**: 223 \***1924**: 564 \* **1926**: 325 \* **1927**:365 \* **1930**: 62

**Re**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 339 \*  
**1889**: 66 \* **1895**: 314 \* **1910**:  
 356 \* **1931**: 266 \* **1957**: 453

**Regulus satrapa satrapa**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Regulus satrapa satrapa>

Lichtenstein, 1823 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Eastern  
 Golden-crowned Kinglet <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#4)</sup>;  
 also: Golden-crowned Kinglet  
<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#3)</sup>

**Authority**: Lichtenstein (1823)  
<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)</sup>

**Type locality**: North America  
<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 179866  
<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 374,375,  
 526 \* **1913**: 9,234,354,532a,  
 536a, 545,573 \* **1914**: 235,492,  
 548 \* **1915**: 193,505 \* **1916**:  
 184,193,326 \* **1917**: 274 \* **1918**:  
 146,214,282 \* **1919**: 56 \* **1920**:  
 54,77,551 \* **1921**: 468 \* **1922**:  
 186,242,553 \* **1923**: 512 \* **1924**:  
 588 \* **1925**: 86,418 \* **1926**: 526  
 \* **1927**: 66,117,433 \* **1928**: 281  
 \* **1931**: 239,284 \* **1932**: 104,  
 485 \* **1933**: 232 \* **1934**: 395 \*  
**1935**: 456 \* **1937**: 517 \* **1938**:  
 514 \* **1940**: 408

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 356 \*  
**1931**: 266 \* **1957**: 452

**Regulus tricolor**:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**Re**

**General notes**: "Regulus  
 cristatus" = "Regulus tricolor"  
<sup>(Auk:1906)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 309

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Reinarda squamata**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Tachornis squamata> (Cassin,  
 1853) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Cassin <sup>(Auk:1928)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 135,136

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

**Reinarda squamata semota**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Tachornis squamata semota>  
 (Riley, 1933) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Riley (1933) <sup>(Auk:1933)</sup>

**Type locality**: El Mango, Brazo,  
 Venezuela <sup>(Auk:1933)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**:  
 249,381

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

**Reinhardius ocellatus**:

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**Re**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 714

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Reinholdia bryoni:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Puffinus gavia (byroni)>

Mathews, 1913 (Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 416

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Reinholdia reinholdi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Puffinus gavia> (Forster, 1844)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "reinholdi" = "gavia" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 604 \* **1927**: 439 \* **1937**: 416

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Reithrodontomys humilis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

<Reithrodontomys humilis>

(Audubon and Bachman, 1841)

(ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 180342

(ITIS:2014)

**Re**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 253

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Reithrodontomys laceyi:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 580

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Reithrodontomys megalotis dychei:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** prairie harvest mouse (Auk:1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 42

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Remiz parvulus senegalensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anthoscopus parvulus

senegalensis> (Avibase:2014)



**Re****Authority:** Grote (1924) (Auk:1924)**Type locality:** Senegal (Auk:1924)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924:** 637,638**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Remiz pendulinus:****Current scientific name:**<Remiz pendulinus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Penduline Titmouse (Auk:1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562702 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934:** 277**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Remiz pendulinus pendulinus:****Current scientific name:**<Remiz pendulinus pendulinus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Penduline Titmouse (Auk:1929)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 918444 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929:** 572 \* **1930:** 129**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Re****Remiza macronyx:****Current scientific name:**<Remiz macronyx> (Severtsov, 1873) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914:** 429**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Remiza macronyx loudoni:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Sarudny (1914) (Auk:1914)**Type locality:** Lenkoram and River Kumbasch (Auk:1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914:** 429**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Remiza pendulina:****Current scientific name:**<Remiz pendulinus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Penduline Tit (Auk:1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934:** 123**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.



**Re****Remiza pendulina bostanjogli:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Sarudny (1913) <sup>(Auk:1913)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 464**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Remiza pendulina menzbieri:****Current scientific name:**<Remiz pendulinus menzbieri>  
(Zarudny, 1913) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Sarudny (1913) <sup>(Auk:1913)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 464**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Renggerornis  
leucophthalmus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) <sup>(Auk:1902)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 416**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhabdoites cellus:****Indexed name (notes):** nonavian  
(Arthropoda)**Rh****Current scientific name:**<Autochton cellus> (Boisduval  
and Le Conte, 1837) <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Gold-  
banded Skipper <sup>(Auk:1934)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 528**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhabdometra nullicollis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Platyhelminthes)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 50**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhagium lineatum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**<Rhagium inquisitor> (Linnaeus,  
1758) <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Ribbed  
Pine-borer <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "lineatus" =  
"inquisitor" <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

## Rh

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 619

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhaldornis inornata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rhabdornis inornatus> Ogilvie-Grant, 1896 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Grant (Auk:1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Rhaldornis" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for "Rhabdornis"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 336

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhamnus carolinensis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Frangula caroliniana (Walter) A. Gray (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "carolinensis" = probable lapsus or emendation of "caroliniana"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 11

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhamnus caroliniana:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

## Rh

**Current scientific name:**

Frangula caroliniana (Walter) A. Gray (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014) (Plants.usda.2012)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 28572

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 286

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhamnus carolinianus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Frangula caroliniana (Walter) A. Gray (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014) (Plants.usda.2012)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 8

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhamnus tomentella:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Frangula californica (Eschsch.) A. Gray ssp. tomentella (Benth.) Kartesz & Gandhi (Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 520022

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 380

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhamphastos abbreviatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ramphastos ambiguus abbreviatus> Cabanis, 1862

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Rh**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 509

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhamphastos ambiguus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rhamphastos ambiguus>

Swainson, 1823 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 509

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhamphastos aracari:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pteroglossus aracari>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 379

**Rhamphastos ariel:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rhamphastos ariel> Vigors,

1826 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Vig[ors] (Auk:1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Rh**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 159

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhamphastos carinatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Swainson (Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 374

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhamphastos cuvieri:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rhamphastos cuvieri> Wagler,  
1827 (Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 122

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhamphastos discolorus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rhamphastos discolorus>

Linnaeus, 1766 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Green-billed Toucan (Auk:1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 346

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Rh

**Rhamphastos  
erythrorhynchus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rhamphastos tucanus&gt;

Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk:1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Rhamphastos erythrorhynchus (Gmelin) = Rhamphastos tucanus (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 159**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhamphastos piscivorus  
brevicarinatus:****Current scientific name:**<Rhamphastos sulfuratus brevicarinatus> Gould, 1854 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Short-keeled Toucan (Auk:1924)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 314**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhamphastos toco  
albogularis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rhamphastos toco albogularis&gt;

Cabanis, 1862 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Rh

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 406**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhamphastos toco toco:****Current scientific name:**<Rhamphastos toco toco> Statius Müller, 1776 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 406**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhamphastos tocard:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk:1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 360 \* **1907**: 293**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhamphocaenus collaris:****Current scientific name:**<Microbates collaris> (Pelzeln, 1868) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Pelzeln (1868) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**Rh**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 542 \*  
**1998**: 491

**Rhamphocaenus rufiventris**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Rhamphocaenus rufiventris>

(Bonaparte, 1838) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority**: Bonaparte (Auk:1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 296

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhamphocaenus semitorquatus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Microbates cinereiventris semitorquatus> (Lawrence, 1862) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority**: Lawrence (Auk:1936)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 232

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhamphocelus chrysopterus**:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 32

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rh****Rhamphocelus costaricensis**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Rhamphocelus costaricensis>

Cherrie, 1891 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 32

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhamphocelus dimidiatus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Rhamphocelus dimidiatus>

Lafresnaye, 1837 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 31, 32

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhamphocelus dunstalli**:

**Indexed name (notes)**: invalid taxon; hybrid

**Current scientific name**: none

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 32

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhamphocelus festae**:

**Indexed name (notes)**: invalid taxon; hybrid

**Current scientific name**: none

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Rh**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 32

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhamphocelus inexpectatus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 32

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhamphocelus limatus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Rhamphocelus dimidiatus limatus> Bangs, 1901 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bangs (1901) (Auk:1901)

**Type locality:** San Miguel Island, Panama (Auk:1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 31, 32

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhamphocelus passerini:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Rhamphocelus passerinii> Bonaparte, 1831 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 171

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rh****Rhamphocinclus brachyurus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Rhamphocinclus brachyurus> (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Vieill[ot] (Nuttall:1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 166

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 267

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhamphocinclus sanctae-luciae:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Rhamphocinclus brachyurus sanctaeluciae> Cory, 1887 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Cory (1887) (Auk:1888)

**Type locality:** St. Lucia, West Indies (Auk:1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 94 \* **1888**: 157

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhamphococcyx centralis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Rhamphococcyx calyrorhynchus meridionalis (centralis)> Riley, 1918 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Riley (1918) (Auk:1919)

**Type locality:** Celebes (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 303



**Rh**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhamphococcyx erythrogna-**  
**thus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phaenicophaeus curvirostris singularis (erythrogna-  
thus)>

(Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Hartl[aub] (1844)

(Auk:1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 11

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhamphocoelus dimidiatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ramphocelus dimidiatus>

Lafresnaye, 1837 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Crimson-backed Tanager (Auk:1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 323

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhamphocoelus festae:**

**Indexed name (notes):** invalid taxon; hybrid

**Current scientific name:** none

**Authority:** Salvadori and Festa (1899) (Auk:1899)

**Type locality:** Darien (Auk:1899)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Rh**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 292

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhamphocoelus jacapa:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk:1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 267

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhamphocoenus melanurus trinitatis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ramphocaenus melanurus

trinitatis> Lesson, 1839 (Avibase:2014)

(ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Lesson (Auk:1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 362,365

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhamphocorys clot-bey:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ramphocoris clotbey>

(Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 555 \*

**1918**: 378 \* **1932**: 265

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



**Rh****Rhamphomicron dorsale:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rhamphomicron dorsale&gt; Salvin and Godman, 1880 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Salvin and Godman (Auk:1899)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 138**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhamphomicron melchitalianur:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) (Auk:1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 415**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhamphomicron microrhynchum microrhynchum:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rhamphomicron microrhynchum microrhynchum&gt; (Boissonneau, 1840) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Boiss[onneau] (Auk:1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 153**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rh****Rhamphozosterops sanfordi:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mayr (1931) (Auk:1932)**Type locality:** Ponape (Auk:1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 265**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhea americana:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rhea americana&gt; (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174379 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 318 \***1923**: 633 \* **1925**: 471**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhea americana araneipes:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rhea americana araneipes&gt;

Brodkorb, 1938 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Brodkorb (1938) (Auk:1939)**Type locality:** Paraguayan

Chaco (Auk:1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 696092 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 100**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Rh****Rhea americanus:****Current scientific name:**<Rhea americana> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (Auk:1896)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 164**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhea darwini:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 176**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhea rhea:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 164**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhegmatorhina brunneiceps:****Current scientific name:**<Rhegmatorhina melanosticta brunneiceps> Chapman, 1928 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Chapman (1928) (Auk:1929)**Rh****Type locality:** Moyobamba, Peru (Auk:1929)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 265**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhegmatorhina gymnops:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rhegmatorhina gymnops&gt;

Ridgway, 1888 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Ridgway (1888) (Auk:1889)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562709 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 172 \* **1891**: 29**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rheinardia ocellata:****Current scientific name:**<Rheinardia ocellata> (Elliot, 1871) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** CrestedArgus (Auk:1940); also: Rheinart'sArgus (Auk:1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176109 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 126**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Rh****Rhimamphus aestivus (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**<Setophaga aestiva> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 29**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhimamphus aestivus (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Cab[anis] (1855) (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Dendroica petechia gundlachi" (Auk:1886)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 30**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhimamphus caeruleus:****Current scientific name:**<Setophaga cerulea> (Wilson, 1810) (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Wils[on] (1810) (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 35**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rh****Rhimamphus canadensis:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Gosse (1847) (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Dendroica caerulescens" (Auk:1886)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 33**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhimamphus coronatus:****Current scientific name:**<Setophaga coronata> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 34**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhimamphus discolor:****Current scientific name:**<Setophaga discolor> (Vieillot, 1809) (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Vieillot (1807) (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 39**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Rh****Rhimamphus maculosus:****Current scientific name:**<Setophaga magnolia> (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Gmel[in] (1788) (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "maculosa" = "magnolia" (Avibase:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 34**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhimamphus maritimus:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** d'Orbigny (1840) (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Dendroica tigrina" (Auk:1886)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 29**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhimamphus pensilis:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** d'Orbigny (1840) (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Dendroica dominica" (Auk:1886)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 36**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rh****Rhimamphus pityophilus:****Current scientific name:**<Setophaga pityophila> (Gundlach, 1855) (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Gundlach (1855) (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 38**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhimamphus ruficapillus:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Gundlach (not Gmelin, 1789) (1855) (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Dendroica palmarum" (Auk:1886)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 39**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhimamphus striatus:****Current scientific name:**<Setophaga striata> (Forster, 1772) (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Forster (1772) (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 35**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Rh

**Rhimamphus virens:****Current scientific name:**<Setophaga virens> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 37**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhincops nigra:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rynchops niger&gt; Linnaeus, 1758

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 310**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhinochaetus jubatus:****Current scientific name:**<Rhynochetos jubatus> Verreaux and Des Murs, 1860 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 98**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhinochetus jubatus:****Current scientific name:**<Rhynochetos jubatus> Verreaux and Des Murs, 1860 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Type locality:** Kagu (Auk:1919)

## Rh

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 411 \* **1914**: 280 \* **1915**: 381 \* **1919**: 321**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhinochetus kagu****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 108**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhinocrypta fusca:****Current scientific name:**<Teledromas fuscus> (Sclater and Salvin, 1873) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin (Auk:1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 440**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhinogryphus aura:****Current scientific name:**<Cathartes aura> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Turkey Buzzard (Nuttall:1879)**Authority:** Linne [= Linnaeus] (Nuttall:1879)

**Rh**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 94 \* **1879**: 196

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhinomyias colonus****subolanus:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Meise (1932) (Auk:1932)

**Type locality:** Celebes (Auk:1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 391

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhinomyias ruficauda****basilanica:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Hachisuka (1932) (Auk:1932)

**Type locality:** Basilan (Auk:1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 511

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhinomyias ruficauda isola:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rhinomyias ruficauda isola>

Hachisuka, 1932 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Rh**

**Authority:** Mt. Dulit, Borneo

(Auk:1932)

**Type locality:** Hachisuka

(1932) (Auk:1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 921395

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 511

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhinoplax vigil:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rhinoplax vigil> (Forster, 1781)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Giant

Hornbill (Auk:1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 707785

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 113, 132 \*

**1929**: 130 \* **1934**: 547

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhinopomastus cyanomelas:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rhinopomastus cyanomelas>

(Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554476

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 384

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Rh

**Rhinopomastus cyanomelas intermedius:****Current scientific name:**

<Rhinopomastus cyanomelas schalowi> Neumann, 1900

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Roberts (1914) (Auk:1915)

**Type locality:** Koedoes River, Zoutpansberg Dist. (Auk:1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "intermedius" = "schalowi" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 130

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhinopomastus minor:****Current scientific name:**

<Rhinopomastus minor>

(Rüppell, 1845) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554480 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 119

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhinopomastus minor extimus:****Current scientific name:**

<Rhinopomastus minor cabanisi (extimus)> Friedmann, 1929

(Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Friedmann (1929)

(Auk:1930)

**Type locality:** Dodoma, Tanganyika (Auk:1930)

## Rh

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 119

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhinoptilus africanus illustris:****Current scientific name:**

<Rhinoptilus africanus gracilis (illustris)> Friedmann, 1928

(Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Friedmann (1928)

(Auk:1929)

**Type locality:** Tanganyika Territory (Auk:1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 265

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhinoptilus africanus raffertyi:****Current scientific name:**

<Rhinoptilus africanus raffertyi>

Mearns, 1915 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Mearns (1915) (Auk:1916)

**Type locality:** Iron Bridge, Hawash River, Abyssinia (Auk:1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 825007 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 89

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



## Rh

**Rhinoptilus chalcopterus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rhinoptilus chalcopterus&gt;

(Temminck, 1824) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Bronze-wing Courser (Auk:1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562726(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 389 \***1939:** 353**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhinoptynx clamator:****Current scientific name:** <Asioclamator> (Vieillot, 1808) (Avibase:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** CayenneOwl (Auk:1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924:** 312 \***1935:** 329,450 \* **1936:** 82**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhinoptynx clamator clamator:****Current scientific name:** <Asio

clamator clamator&gt; (Vieillot,

1808) (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk:1933)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933:** 300 \*

## Rh

**1935:** 451 \* **1936:** 82**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhinoptynx clamator maculatus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk:1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935:** 451**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhinoptynx clamator mogenseni:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Kelso and Kelso (Auk:1935)**Type locality:** Concepcion, Tucuman, Argentina (Auk:1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935:** 451**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhinoptynx clamator oberi:****Current scientific name:** <Asio

clamator oberi&gt; (Kelso, 1936)

(Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Kelso (1936) (Auk:1936)**Type locality:** Tobago (Auk:1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Rh**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 82

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhinortha chlorophaea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rhinortha chlorophaea>

(Raffles, 1822) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Raff[les] (1822) (Auk:1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 705311  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 11

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhinortha chlorophaea fuscicularis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rhinortha chlorophaea fuscicularis> Baker, 1919 (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Baker (1919) (Auk:1919)

**Type locality:** Sarawak, Borneo  
(Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 705427  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 612

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhinostoma coccinea:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Reptilia)

**Current scientific name:**

<Cemophora coccinea>  
(Blumenbach, 1788) (ITIS:2015)

**Rh**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 173

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhipidura albicollis celsa:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rhipidura albicollis celsa>

Riley, 1929 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Riley (1929) (Auk:1929)

**Type locality:** Siam (Auk:1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 917170  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 566

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhipidura albicollis stanleyi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rhipidura albicollis stanleyi>

Baker, 1916 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Baker (1916) (Auk:1916)

**Type locality:** Meshmi Hills (Auk:1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 917175  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 452

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhipidura brachyrhyncha:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rhipidura brachyrhyncha>

Schlegel, 1871 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562732  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Rh

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 249

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhipidura buttikoferi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rhipidura rufiventris  
buttikoferi> Sharpe, 1892 (Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 419

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhipidura cockerelli  
interposita:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rhipidura cockerelli  
interposita> Rothschild and  
Hartert, 1916 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Rothschild and  
Hartert (1916) (Auk:1916)

**Type locality:** Isabel Isl. (Auk:1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 917212  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 344

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhipidura cockerelli lavellae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rhipidura cockerelli lavellae>  
Rothschild and Hartert, 1916  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Rothschild and  
Hartert (1916) (Auk:1916)

**Type locality:** Vella Lavella Isl.  
(Auk:1916)

## Rh

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 917213

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 344

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhipidura cockerelli  
septrionalis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rhipidura cockerelli  
septrionalis> Rothschild and  
Hartert, 1916 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Rothschild and  
Hartert (1916) (Auk:1916)

**Type locality:** Bougainville,  
Solomon Isls, (Auk:1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 917214

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 344

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhipidura dahli antonii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rhipidura dahli antonii>

Hartert, 1926 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (1926) (Auk:1927)

**Type locality:** New Ireland (Auk:1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 917258

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 138

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rh****Rhipidura devisi:****Current scientific name:**

<Rhipidura brachyrhyncha  
devisi> North, 1898 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 249

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Rhipidura flabellifera:****Current scientific name:**

<Rhipidura [fuliginosa or  
albiscapa]> (Sparman, 1787)  
(Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Gray  
Fantail Flycatcher (Auk:1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "flabellifera" =  
"[fuliginosa or albiscapa]" (Avibase:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 491

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Rhipidura flabellifera kemp:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews and Iredale  
(1913) (Auk:1913)

**Type locality:** New Zealand  
(Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Rh**

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 607 \* **1922**: 287

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Rhipidura flabellifera****placabilis:****Current scientific name:**

<Rhipidura fuliginosa placabilis>  
Bangs, 1921 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bangs (1921) (Auk:1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 287

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Rhipidura fuliginosa:****Current scientific name:**

<Rhipidura fuliginosa>  
(Sparman, 1787) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562740  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 512

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Rhipidura harterti:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (1915)  
(Auk:1916)

**Type locality:** Rendova,  
Solomon Is. (Auk:1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Rh**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 210  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhipidura javanica**  
**nigritorquis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Rhipidura nigritorquis> Vigors, 1831 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Black and White Fantail (Auk:1938)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 219  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhipidura lessoni:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Authority:** Gray (Auk:1920)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 160 \* **1933**: 143  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhipidura leucophrys:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Rhipidura leucophrys> (Latham, 1802) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Willie-Wagtail (a.o.u.c.l.#6)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562746 (ITIS:2014)

**Rh**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 437  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 794

**Rhipidura oreas:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 560  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhipidura perlata:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Rhipidura perlata> Muller, 1843 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Muller (Auk:1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562754 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 353  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhipidura rufidorsa kubuna:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Rhipidura rufidorsa kubuna> Rand, 1938 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)  
**Authority:** Rand (1938) (Auk:1938)  
**Type locality:** New Guinea (Auk:1938)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 917255 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 697  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Rh

**Rhipidura rufifrons:****Current scientific name:**<Rhipidura rufifrons> (Latham, 1802) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178692 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 208**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Rhipidura rufiventris albertorum:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Hartert (1924) (Auk:1924)**Type locality:** New Hanover, Bismarck Archipelago (Auk:1924)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 498**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Rhipidura rufiventris gularis:****Current scientific name:**<Rhipidura rufiventris gularis> Müller, 1843 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 917194 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 560**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

## Rh

**Rhipidura rufiventris tiandu:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Hartert (Auk:1921)**Type locality:** Taam Island, Tiandu Group (Auk:1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 292**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Rhipidura setosa niveiventris:****Current scientific name:**<Rhipidura rufiventris niveiventris> Rothschild and Hartert, 1914 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Rothschild and Hartert (1914) (Auk:1914)**Type locality:** Admiralty Islands (Auk:1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 426**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Rhipidura spilodera verreauxi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rhipidura verreauxi verreauxi&gt;

Marié, 1870 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Marie (Auk:1933)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 207

## Rh

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhipidura tricolor:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Australian Willie Wagtail (Auk:1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 267 \* **1917**: 497 \* **1925**: 465

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhizophora mangle:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**  
Rhizophora mangle L. (ITIS:2014)  
(Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** red mangrove (Auk:1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 27791 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 331

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhodacanthis flaviceps:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Rhodacanthis flaviceps>  
Rothschild, 1892 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Lesser Koa-Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also: Yellow-headed Koa-Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Rothschild (1892) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

## Rh

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179597 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 758,808 \* **1998**: liv,672,728

**Rhodacanthis palmeri:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rhodacanthis palmeri>

Rothschild, 1892 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Greater Koa-Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also Orange Koa-Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Rothschild (1892) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179598 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 387

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 757,758,808 \* **1998**: liv,672,728

**Rhodinocichla rosea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rhodinocichla rosea> (Lesson, 1832) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rosy Thrush-Tanager (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Rose-breasted Thrush-Tanager (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Lesson (1832) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 41

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 194 \* **1892**: 288 \* **1901**: 368 \* **1917**:

96,107 \* **1920**: 629 \* **1924**: 325

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 663 \* **1998**: xlviii,573,725



## Rh

**Rhodinocichla rosea eximia:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rhodinocichla rosea eximia&gt;

Ridgway, 1902 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk:1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 731160

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 306 \*  
**1913**: 11**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Rhodinocichla rosea harterti:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rhodinocichla rosea harterti&gt;

Hellmayr, 1918 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1918) (Auk:1920)**Type locality:** Bogata (Auk:1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 731161

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 629**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Rhodinocichla rosea****schistacea:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rhodinocichla rosea schistacea&gt; Ridgway, 1878

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 731163

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 194**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

## Rh

**Rhodinocichla rosea  $\beta$  schistacea:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rhodinocichla rosea schistacea&gt; Ridgway, 1878

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1878)

(Nuttall:1880)

**Type locality:** Western Mexico

(Nuttall:1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 41**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Rhodinocichla rosea vulpina:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Hartlaub (Auk:1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 96**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Rhodinocinclla rosea eximea:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rhodinocichla rosea eximia&gt;

Ridgway, 1902 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1902) (Auk:1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Rhodinocinclla" = misspelling of "Rhodinocichla"  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 75

## Rh

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhodobaenus****tridecimpunctatus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Rhodobaenus  
tridecimpunctatus> (Illiger,  
1794) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** bill-bug

(Auk:1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 415

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhododendron catawbiense:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Rhododendron catawbiense  
Michx. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Carolina  
rhododendron (Auk:1909)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 23714  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 131

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhododendron maximum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Rhododendron maximum (L.)  
(ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

## Rh

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 23721

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 158, 178 \*

**1893**: 36 \* **1898**: 133 \* **1909**:

131 \* **1919**: 294 \* **1920**: 137

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhododendron rhodora:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Vernacular name(s):** rhodora  
(Auk:1905)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym (?) of  
"Rhododendron canadense (L.)  
Torr." (by inference)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 418

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhodonessa caryophyllacea:****Current scientific name:**

<Rhodonessa caryophyllacea>  
(Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pink-  
headed Duck (Auk:1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175222  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 579 \*

**1927**: 288

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

## Rh

**Rhodopechys phoenicoptera:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 97*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Rhodopechys sanguinea aliena:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rhodopechys alienus&gt;

Whitaker, 1897 (Avibase:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 150*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Rhodophoneus cruentus kordofanicus:****Current scientific name:**<Rhodophoneus cruentus kordofanicus> Sclater and Mackworth-Praed, 1918 (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Sclater and Mackworth-Praed (1918) (Auk:1919)**Type locality:** Western Kordofan (Auk:1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 140*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Rh

**Rhodopis vesper atacamensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rhodopis vesper atacamensis&gt; (Leybold, 1869)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693910(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 405*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Rhodospingus cruentus:****Current scientific name:**<Rhodophoneus cruentus> (Hemprich and Ehrenberg, 1828) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 412*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Rhodospingus mentalis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Sharpe (1888) (Auk:1888)**Type locality:** Puna Island (Auk:1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 412*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Rhodostethia rosea:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rhodostethia rosea&gt;

(MacGillivray, 1824) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Rh**

**Vernacular name(s):** Ross's Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,6,7); also: Ross' Gull (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Authority:** MacGillivray (1824) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176864 (ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 187

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 80 \*

**1885**: 63: \* **1886**: 123 \* **1891**:

300 \* **1893**: 123 \* **1895**: 341 \*

**1897**: 208 \* **1898**: 183 \* **1899**:

146,149 \* **1906**: 348 \* **1913**: 16

\* **1914**: 429 \* **1920**: 268 \* **1926**:

411 \* **1929**: 224 \* **1930**: 360 \*

**1939**: 502

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 91 \*

**1889**: 9 \* **1895**: 21 \* **1910**: 41 \*

**1931**: 137 \* **1957**: 231 \* **1983**:

224,798 \* **1998**: xxvi, 195,710

**Rhodostethia rossii:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Richardson (Auk:1899)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "rossii" = "rosea" (Auk:1899)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 149

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Rhodostetia rosea:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Rhodostethia rosea>

(MacGillivray, 1824) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Rh**

**General notes:** "Rhodostetia" = misspelling of "Rhodostethia"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1910**: 239

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Rhodothraupis celaeno:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rhodothraupis celaeno>

(Deppe, 1830) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Crimson-collared Grosbeak (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Deppe (1830) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179548 (ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 89

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 669,806 \* **1998**: lii, 633,727

**Rhopias fulviventris salmoni:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Epinecrophylla fulviventris

salmoni> (Chubb, 1918) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Type locality:** Remedios, Colombia (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 177

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Rhopias spodionota**

**juninensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Chubb (1918) (Auk:1918)

**Rh****Type locality:** Junin, Peru (Auk:1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 498**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhopobota vacciniana:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Vernacular name(s):** fire-worm(Auk:1901)**Authority:** "Pack." (Auk:1901)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 399**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhopochares cochabambae****Current scientific name:**<Thamnophilus ruficapillus cochabambae> (Chapman, 1921) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Chapman (1921)(Auk:1921)**Type locality:** Cochabamba, Bolivia (Auk:1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 298**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rh****Rhopodytes erythrognathus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Phaenicophaeus curvirostris singularis (erythrognathus)&gt;

(Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Hartl[aub] (1844)(Auk:1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 11**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhopodytes sumatranus minor:****Current scientific name:**<Phaenicophaeus sumatranus (minor)> Riley, 1938 (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Riley (1938) (Auk:1939)**Type locality:** Dutch East Borneo (Auk:1939)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 107**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhopodytes tristis saliens:****Current scientific name:**<Phaenicophaeus tristis saliens> (Mayr, 1938) (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Mayr (1938) (Auk:1938)**Type locality:** Chapa, Tonkin (Auk:1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 705420 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Rh**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 695  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhopophilus pekinensi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rhopophilus pekinensis>

(Swinhoe, 1868) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Swinhoe (Auk:1930)

**Type locality:** Peking Hill  
 Babbler (Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 199

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhopophilus pekinensis beicki:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 569

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhopornis ardesiaca:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rhopornis ardesiacus> (Wied-Neuwied, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Wied (Auk:1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562777 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Rh**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 493, 495, 496 \* **1935**: 65  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhopoterpe torquata equatorialis:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Chubb (1918) (Auk:1918)

**Type locality:** Sarayacu, E.  
 Ecuador (Auk:1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 498

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhopoterpe torquata tragicus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Cherrie (1916) (Auk:1916)

**Type locality:** Rio Roosevelt,  
 Matto Grosso, Brazil (Auk:1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 338

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhototerpe torquata:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Myrmornis torquata>

(Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Boddaert (Auk:1891)

## Rh

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Rhototerpe" = misspelling of "Rhopoterpe"  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 29  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhus bendirei:**

**Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (dicot); fossil  
**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Authority:** Lesquereux <sup>(Auk:1898)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 4  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhus copallina:**

**Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (dicot)  
**Current scientific name:** *Rhus copallinum* L. <sup>(Plants.usda.2012)</sup>  
**Vernacular name(s):** dwarf sumac <sup>(Auk:1940)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 28773 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 199 \* **1897**: 204 \* **1907**: 16 \* **1940**: 254  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Rh

**Rhus diveratola:**

**Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (dicot)  
**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Vernacular name(s):** Poison Oak <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 453  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhus diversiloba:**

**Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (dicot)  
**Current scientific name:** *Toxicodendron diversilobum* (Torr. & A. Gray) Greene <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup> <sup>(Plants.usda.2014)</sup>  
**Vernacular name(s):** western poison oak <sup>(Auk:1924)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 520063 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 372  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhus glabra:**

**Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (dicot)  
**Current scientific name:** *Rhus glabra* L. <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup> <sup>(Plants.usda.2014)</sup>  
**Vernacular name(s):** common sumac <sup>(Auk:1940)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 28782 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>



**Rh**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 277 \* **1936**: 334 \* **1938**: 542 \* **1940**: 254

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhus integrifolia:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:** *Rhus integrifolia* (Nutt.) W.H. Brewer & S. Watson (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 28783 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 100

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhus laurina:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:** *Malosma laurina* (Nutt.) Nutt. ex Abrams (Avibase:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 28786 (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 85 \* **1927**: 418

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhus odorata:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** fragrant sumac (Auk:1919)

**Rh**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 521

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhus radicans:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:** *Toxicodendron radicans* (L.)

Kuntze (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Poison

Ivy (Auk:1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 33 \* **1900**: 99 \* **1904**: 472,473 \* **1913**: 485 \* **1918**: 415 \* **1925**: 139 \* **1939**: 162

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhus toxicodendron:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:** *Toxicodendron pubescens* Mill. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Poison sumac (Auk:1919) \* poison ivy (Auk:1899)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 520068 (ITIS:2014)

**General notes:** "toxicodendron" = "pubescens" (Plants.usda.2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Rh**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 204 \*  
**1899**: 242 \* **1915**: 426 \* **1919**:  
 521 \* **1922**: 385 \* **1934**: 472 \*  
**1936**: 262  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Rhus typhina*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 nonavian (dicot)  
**Current scientific name:** *Rhus*  
*typhina* L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** staghorn  
 sumach (Auk:1940)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 28777  
 (ITIS:2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 33  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 557 \*  
**1934**: 472 \* **1940**: 521  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Rhus venenata*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 nonavian (dicot)  
**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Vernacular name(s):** poison  
 sumac (Auk:1923)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 199 \*  
**1923**: 340  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Rhus vernix*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 nonavian (dicot)

**Rh**

**Current scientific name:**  
*Toxicodendron vernix* (L.)  
 Kuntze (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Poison  
 Sumac (Auk:1918)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 28778  
 (ITIS:2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 415  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Rhyacophilus glareola*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Tringa glareola> Linnaeus,  
 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Wood  
 Sandpiper (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)  
**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
 (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 346 \*  
**1916**: 401 \* **1918**: 216  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 121 \*  
**1931**: 115

***Rhyacophilus glareola affinis*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Authority:** Horsfield (Auk:1918)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 216  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Rh

**Rhyacophilus solitarius:****Current scientific name:**

<Tringa solitaria> Wilson, 1813  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Solitary  
Sandpiper (Auk:1885)

**Authority:** Wils[on] (Auk:1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877:** 107 \*  
**1878:** 50,197 \* **1880:** 169 \*  
**1881:** 234 \* **1882:**  
22,42,151,165,239 \* **1883:** 198  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 315 \*  
**1885:** 18,286 \* **1908:** 391  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Rhyncaspis clypeata:****Current scientific name:**

<Spatula clypeata> Linnaeus,  
1758 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (1758)  
(Auk:1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 64  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Rhynchaea semicollaris:****Current scientific name:**

<Nycticryphes semicollaris>  
(Vieillot, 1816) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk:1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 314  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Rh

**Rhynchaspis clypeata:****Current scientific name:**

<Spatula clypeata> (Linnaeus,  
1758) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (Auk:1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 64  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Rhynchocyclus aequinoctialis:****Current scientific name:**

<Rhynchocyclus olivaceus  
aequinoctialis> (Sclater, 1858)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Sclater (Auk:1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901:** 363  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Rhynchocyclus assimilis:****Current scientific name:**

<Tolmomyias assimilis>  
(Pelzeln, 1868) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Pelzeln (1868) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 441 \*  
**1998:** 385

## Rh

**Rhynchocyclus brevirostris:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rhynchocyclus brevirostris&gt;

(Cabanis, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Eye-ringed Flatbill (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Cabanis (1847)(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562780(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 300**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 440 \***1998**: xxxviii,384,718**Rhynchocyclus cinereiceps:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Tolmomyias sulphureus cinereiceps&gt; (Sclater, 1859)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Gray-headed Flycatcher (Auk:1940)**Authority:** Sclater (Auk:1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 300 \***1913**: 376 \* **1920**: 320 \* **1940**: 303**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Rhynchocyclus flaviventris:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Tolmomyias flaviventris&gt;

(Wied-Neuwied, 1831) (Avibase:2014)(ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Rh

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 320**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Rhynchocyclus flavicentris collingwoodi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Tolmomyias flaviventris (collingwoodi)&gt; (Chubb, 1920)

(Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Chubb (1920) (Auk:1920)**Type locality:** Trinidad (Auk:1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 489**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Rhynchocyclus flaviventris gloriosus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Chubb (1920) (Auk:1920)**Type locality:** Quonga, British Guiana (Auk:1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 489**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Rhynchocyclus grisescens:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Tolmomyias sulphureus grisescens&gt; (Chubb, 1910)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Rh

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 320  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhynchocyclus marginatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 320  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhynchocyclus megacephalus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 320  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhynchocyclus olivaceus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rhynchocyclus olivaceus>  
 (Temminck, 1820) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Olivaceous Flatbill (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Temminck (1820)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562782

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 441 \*  
**1998**: xxxviii,384,718

## Rh

**Rhynchocyclus pacificus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rhynchocyclus pacificus>

(Chapman, 1914) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Chapman (1914)

(a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711520

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 384

**Rhynchocyclus peruvianus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 320  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhynchocyclus poliocephalus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Tolmomyias poliocephalus>

(Taczanowski, 1884) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 320  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhynchocyclus poliocephalus inquisitor:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Chubb (1920) (Auk:1920)

**Type locality:** Bartica (Auk:1920)

**Rh**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 489

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhynchocyclus ruficauda:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ramphotrigon ruficauda>

(Spix, 1825 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>)

**Authority:** Spix <sup>(Auk:1890)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 270

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhynchocyclus sulphureus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Tolmomyias sulphureus>

(Spix, 1825) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Spix <sup>(Auk:1897)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 563499 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 365: \*

**1909**: 320 \* **1920**: 320

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhynchocyclus sulphurascens examinatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Tolmomyias assimilis  
examinatus> (Chubb, 1920)

<sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Chubb (1920) <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>

**Rh**

**Type locality:** Bartica, British Guiana <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 489

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhynchocyclus sulphureus exortivus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Tolmomyias sulphureus

exortivus> (Bangs, 1908) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Bangs (1908) <sup>(Auk:1909)</sup>

**Type locality:** Colombia <sup>(Auk:1909)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 320

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhynchodon peregrinus anatum:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Falco peregrinus anatum>

Bonaparte, 1838 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Bonaparte <sup>(Auk:1918)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 207

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Rh

**Rhynchodon peregrinus pealei:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Falco peregrinus pealei&gt;

Ridgway, 1874 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk:1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 207**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhynchodon peregrinus peregrinus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Falco peregrinus peregrinus&gt;

Tunstall, 1771 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Tunstall (Auk:1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 207**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhynchofalco fusco-caerulescens:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Falco femoralis&gt; Temminck, 1822 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "fusco-caerulescens" = "femoralis" (Avibase:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 205**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Rh

**Rhynchofalco fuscocoerulescens septentrionalis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Falco femoralis

septentrionalis&gt; Todd, 1916

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Todd (Auk:1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 207**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhynchophanes maccowni:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rhynchophanes maccownii&gt;

(Lawrence, 1851) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

McCown's Longspur (Nuttall:1882)

**Authority:** Lawr[ence] (Nuttall:1880)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 97 \* **1882**: 38**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 16 \***A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhynchophanes maccowni:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rhynchophanes maccownii&gt;

(Lawrence, 1851) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

McCown's Longspur (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1851)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,3,4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.



**Rh**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 50 \* **1894**: 216 \* **1900**: 107 \* **1907**: 405,406 \* **1909**: 150,416 \* **1910**: 201, 284: \* **1911**: 13 \* **1913**: 570 \* **1914**: 485 \* **1917**: 44 \* **1919**: 180 \* **1922**: 175 \* **1924**: 301 \* **1927**: 225 \* **1936**: 342  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 264 \* **1910**: 252 \* **1931**: 361

**Rhynchophanes mccownii**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Rhynchophanes mccownii>

(Lawrence, 1851) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

McCown's Longspur (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1851)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 340 \* **1892**: 337,365 \* **1893**: 289 \* **1895**: 216 \* **1907**: 406 \* **1908**: 30 \* **1925**: 239

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 264 \* **1889**: 47 \* **1895**: 222 \* **1957**: 638

**Rhynchops nigra**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Rhynchops niger> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black

Skimmer (Auk:1890)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.** not found:

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 28 \*

**Rh**

**1878**: 83 \* **1879**: 227,242,243 \* **1881**: 47 \* **1882**: 125 \* **1883**: 42  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 193,299 \* **1888**: 74 \* **1901**: 404 \* **1906**: 210 \* **1907**: 40,315 \* **1912**: 15 \* **1930**: 529

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhynchops nigra nigra**:

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Rhynchops niger niger>

Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black

Skimmer (Auk:1936)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Rhynchops" = misspelling of "Rynchops"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 63

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha>

(Swainson, 1827) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Thick-

billed Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Authority:** Swainson (1827)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177411

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 88

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 395 \* **1894**: 66 \* **1901**: 300 \* **1906**: 223,425 \* **1907**: 368 \* **1919**: 607 \* **1927**: 464 \* **1933**: 253 \* **1935**:

## Rh

423 \* **1939**: 159

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 354 \*

**1889**: 70 \* **1895**: 330 \* **1910**:

179 \* **1931**: 158,372 \* **1957**: 268

\* **1983**: 273,274, 803 \* **1998**:

xxviii,238,712

**Rhynchopsitta terrisi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rhynchopsitta terrisi> Moore, 1947 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Maroon-fronted Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** R.T. Moore (1947) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554906 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 273 \*

**1998**: xxviii,238,712,743

**Rhynchortyx cinctus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rhynchortyx cinctus> (Salvin, 1876) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Tawny-faced Quail (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Salvin (1876) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175943 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 144 \*

**1998**: xxiii,128,708

## Rh

**Rhynchortyx cinctus australis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rhynchortyx cinctus australis>

Chapman, 1915 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Chapman (1915) (Auk:1915)

**Type locality:** Barbacoas, Col. (Auk:1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677660 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 515

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhynchortyx cinctus pudibundus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rhynchortyx cinctus pudibundus> Peters,JL, 1929 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Peters (1929) (Auk:1930)

**Type locality:** Lancetilla, Honduras (Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677662 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 116

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhynchostruthus percivali yemenensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (1913) (Auk:1913)

**Type locality:** Yemen (Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Rh**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 608

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhynchothraupis mesoleuca:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Conothraupis mesoleuca>

(Berlioz, 1939) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Berlioz (1939) (Auk:1939)

**Type locality:** Matto Grosso, Brazil (Auk:1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 492

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhynchotus arcanus:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Wetmore (1921) (Auk:1922)

**Type locality:** Parana, Argentina (Auk:1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 142,440

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhynchotus rufescens:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rhynchotus rufescens>

(Temminck, 1815) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Rh**

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-winged Tinamou (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Authority:** Temminck (1815)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174427

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 317 \* **1926**: 45

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 793

**Rhyncocyclus cerviniventris:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Salvadori (1864) (Auk:1899)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Blacicus pallidus" (Auk:1899)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 335

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rhynchophanes maccowni:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rhynchophanes maccownii>

(Lawrence, 1851) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Maccown's Longspur (Nuttall:1883)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 161

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 121 \* **1885**: 16

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Rh

**Rhynchophanes maccownii:****Current scientific name:**<Rhynchophanes maccownii>  
(Lawrence, 1851) (Avibase:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 321,322*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Rhynchophanes maccownii:****Current scientific name:**<Rhynchophanes maccownii>  
(Lawrence, 1851) (Avibase:2014)**Vernacular name(s):**McCown's Longspur (Auk:1893)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 291 \*  
**1893**: 134,237*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Rhyncops nigra:****Current scientific name:**<Rynchops niger> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (Auk:1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 74*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Rh

**Rhyticeros plicatus:****Current scientific name:**<Rhyticeros plicatus> (Forster, 1781) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 707787 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 409 \*  
**1937**: 421*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Rhyticeros plicatus jungei:****Current scientific name:**<Rhyticeros plicatus jungei>  
Mayr, 1937 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Mayr (1937) (Auk:1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 707863 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 151*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Rhyticeros plicatus mendanae:****Current scientific name:**<Rhyticeros plicatus mendanae> Hartert, 1924 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Hartert (1924) (Auk:1925)**Type locality:** Solomon Islands (Auk:1925)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 707864 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 468*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Rh

**Rhyticeros plicatus undulatus:****Current scientific name:**<Rhyticeros undulatus undulatus> (Shaw, 1811) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Shaw (Auk:1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 601**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhyticeros undulatus:****Current scientific name:**<Rhyticeros undulatus> (Shaw, 1811) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Undulated Hornbill (Auk:1937)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 707790 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 111**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhytina gigas:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**<Hydrodamalis gigas> (Zimmermann, 1780) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** northern sea cow (Auk:1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Rh

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 82**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhytipterna holerythra:****Current scientific name:**<Rhytipterna holerythra> (Sclater and Salvin, 1860) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Rufous Mourner (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin (1861) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562784 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 461 \* **1998**: xxxix,403,719**Rhytipterna immunda:****Current scientific name:**<Rhytipterna immunda> (Sclater, PL and Salvin, 1873) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562785 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 230**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rhytipterna simplex:****Current scientific name:**<Rhytipterna simplex> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Lichtenstein, 1823 (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Rh****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562786(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 461***Rhytipterna simplex intermedia*:****Current scientific name:**  
undetermined**Authority:** Zimmer (1936) (Auk:1937)**Type locality:** Igarape Brabo,  
Rio Tapajoz, Brazil (Auk:1937)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 230*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Ribes aureum*:****Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (dicot)**Current scientific name:** *Ribes aureum* (Pursh) (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** wild  
currant (Auk:1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 24452(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 226*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Ribes cereum*:****Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (dicot)**Ri****Current scientific name:** *Ribes cereum* Douglas (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):**gooseberry (Auk:1905)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 24457(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 380,387*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Ribes inebrians*:****Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (dicot)**Current scientific name:** *Ribes cereum* Douglas var. *pedicellare*  
W.H. Brewer & S. Watson (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** wild  
currant (Auk:1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "inebrians" =  
"pedicellare" (Plants.usda.2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 226*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Ribes lacustre*:****Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (dicot)**Current scientific name:** *Ribes lacustre* (Pers.) Poir. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):**gooseberry (Auk:1905)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 24476(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 239*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 380*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Ri

**Ribes sanguineum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:** *Ribes sanguineum* Pursh (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** red-flowered currant (Auk:1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 24498 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 362

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ribicola minor:****Current scientific name:**

<*Scolopax minor*> Gmelin, 1789 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Woodcock (Auk:1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 408

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Riccordia aeneoviridis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Bronzy Riccordia (Auk:1905)

**Authority:** Palmer and Riley (Auk:1905)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 127, 133

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Ri

**Riccordia elegans:****Current scientific name:**

<*Chlorostilbon elegans*> (Gould, 1860) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1802) [sic] (Auk:1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Sporadinus elegans*" (Auk:1886)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 358

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Riccordia raimondi:****Current scientific name:**

<*Chlorostilbon ricordii*> (Gervais, 1835) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** "Reich." (1853) (Auk:1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Chlorostilbon ricordii*" (Auk:1886);

*Riccordia ramondii*

(Reichenbach) = *Ornismya ricordii* (Gervais) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 358

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Riccordia ramondii:****Current scientific name:**

<*Chlorostilbon ricordii*> (Gervais, 1835) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Reichenbach (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found



**Ri**

**General notes:** Riccordia  
ramondii (Reichenbach) =  
Ornismya ricordii (Gervais)

(a.o.u.c.I.#6,7)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 335 \*  
**1998:** 291

**Riccordia ricordii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Chlorostilbon ricordii>

(Gervais, 1835) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905:** 356

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Riccordia ricordii****aeneoviridis:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Bahama  
Emerald Hummingbird (Auk:1905)

**Authority:** Palmer and Riley  
(Auk:1905)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905:** 356

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Riccordia swainsonii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Chlorostilbon swainsonii>

(Lesson, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Lesson (Auk:1929)

**Ri**

**Type locality:** Swainson's

Hummer (Auk:1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929:** 368

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Richmondna cardinalis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Cardinalis cardinalis>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Cardinal  
(a.o.u.c.I.#5)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.I.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931:** 127 \*

**1934:** 178 \* **1938:** 438,439 \*

**1939:** 258 \* **1940:** 178

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 313 \*  
**1957:** 546

**Richmondna cardinalis  
canicauda:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Cardinalis cardinalis

canicaudus> Chapman, 1891

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Gray-  
tailed Cardinal (a.o.u.c.I.#4)

**Authority:** Chapman (1891)  
(a.o.u.c.I.#4)

**Type locality:** Corpus Christi,  
Texas (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.I.#4)

**Ri**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 59,63

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 313

**Richmondenna cardinalis canicaudus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Cardinalis cardinalis canicaudus> Chapman, 1891  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Chapman (1891)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Corpus Christi, Texas (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 547

**Richmondenna cardinalis cardinalis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Cardinalis cardinalis cardinalis> (Linnaeus, 1758)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Eastern Cardinal (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** South Carolina  
(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Ri**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 430 \*  
**1931**: 372,574 \* **1932**: 103,228 \*  
**1934**: 400 \* **1935**: 282,314 \*  
**1936**: 221 \* **1937**: 326,518 \*  
**1939**: 18  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 312 \*  
**1957**: 546

**Richmondenna cardinalis floridana:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Cardinalis cardinalis floridanus> Ridgway, 1896 (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Florida Cardinal (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Ridgway, 1896)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** Enterprise, Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 313 \*  
**1957**: 547

**Richmondenna cardinalis ignea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Cardinalis cardinalis igneus> Baird, 1860 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** San Lucas Cardinal (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Baird (1860) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** Cape St. Lucas, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ri**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 313 \*  
**1957**: 547

**Richmondena cardinalis  
magnirostris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Cardinalis cardinalis  
magnirostris> Bangs, 1903  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Louisiana  
Cardinal (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Bangs (1903) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** West Baton  
Rouge Parish, Louisiana (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 400 \*  
**1938**: 599 \* **1940**: 90

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 397 \*  
**1957**: 547

**Richmondena cardinalis  
seftoni:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Cardinalis cardinalis seftoni>  
(Huey, 1940) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Huey (1940) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Santa Gertrudis  
Mission, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 547

**Ri**

**Richmondena cardinalis  
superba:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Cardinalis cardinalis  
superbus> Ridgway, 1885 (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Arizona  
Cardinal (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Ridgway, 1885)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** Fort Lowell  
(vicinity), Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#5) \* Camp  
Lowell (vicinity), Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 59,60,63

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 313 \*  
**1957**: 547

**Richmondena cardinalis  
townsendi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Cardinalis cardinalis  
townsendi> (van Rossem, 1932)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** van Rossem (1932)  
(Auk:1933)

**Type locality:** Tiburton Island,  
Sonora (Auk:1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 143

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

**Ri****Ridgwayia pinicola:****Current scientific name:**<Ridgwayia pinicola> (Sclater, 1859) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** AztecThrush (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Sclater (1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179836 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 301 \* **1937**: 198*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 565,808 \* **1998**: xlv,513,723**Rimamphus citrinus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 258,259 \* **1912**: 193*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Rimator danjoui:****Current scientific name:**<Jabouilleia danjoui> (Robinson and Kloss, 1919) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Robinson and Kloss (Auk:1920)**Type locality:** Langbian Peaks (Auk:1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 170*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Ri****Riparia cincta suahelica:****Current scientific name:**<Riparia cincta suahelica> van Someren, 1922 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924846 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 355*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Riparia cinerea:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 272*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Riparia europaea:****Current scientific name:**<Riparia riparia> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Forster (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Riparia europaea (Forster) = Hirundo riparia (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 272 \* **1902**: 325*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 294 \* **1931**: 216 \* **1957**: 359 \* **1983**: 497 \* **1998**: 460

## Ri

**Riparia longicauda:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 143*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Riparia obsoleta obsoleta:****Current scientific name:**<Ptyonoprogne obsoleta obsoleta> (Cabanis, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Pale Crag-Martin (Auk:1915)**Authority:** Cab[anis] (Auk:1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 283*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Riparia paludicola:****Current scientific name:**<Riparia paludicola> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562790 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 143*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Ri

**Riparia paludicola chinensis:****Current scientific name:**<Riparia chinensis chinensis> (Gray, 1830) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Chinese Bank Swallow (Auk:1938)**Authority:** Gray (Auk:1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 335 \* **1938**: 215*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Riparia paludicola newtoni:****Current scientific name:**<Riparia paludicola newtoni> Bannerman, 1937 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Bannerman (1937) (Auk:1938)**Type locality:** Bamenda (vicinity), British Cameroons (Auk:1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924828 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 298*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Riparia paludicola sinensis:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "sinensis" preoccupied; superseded by "chinensis" (Auk:1920)

**Ri**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 335

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Riparia riparia:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Riparia riparia> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bank Swallow (a.o.u.c.l.#3,5,6,7); also: Sand Martin (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178436

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 272 \*

**1902**: 325,326 \* **1903**: 23,436 \*

**1904**: 41,244,459 \* **1905**: 6,51,

202,279 \* **1906**: 146,417 \* **1907**:

82,433 \* **1908**: 32,45,61,73,214,

229,281,439,467 \* **1909**: 70,

151,369, 398 \* **1910**: 16,28,175,

202,276,320, 460,464 \* **1911**:

15,45,84,141,488 \* **1912**: 22,34,

78,83, 522 \* **1913**: 130,349,428,

571 \* **1914**: 80,86, 230 \* **1915**:

184 \* **1916**: 175 \* **1917**: 46,268,

402,464 \* **1918**: 140,154,348 \*

**1919**: 63,220,259,403 \* **1920**:

73 \* **1921**: 125,560 \* **1922**: 240

\* **1923**: 102,465,507 \* **1924**:

295,302,563,586 \* **1925**: 63,68,

87,420 \* **1926**: 27,488, 523 \*

**1928**: 169,227,260 \* **1929**: 551 \*

**1930**: 540 \* **1931**: 369 \* **1935**:

326 \* **1936**: 192 \* **1938**: 575 \*

**1940**: 323

**Ri**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 294 \*

**1957**: 359 \* **1983**: 497,806 \*

**1998**: xlii,460,721

**Riparia riparia fuscocollaris:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Tschusi (1912) (Auk:1913)

**Type locality:** Castelnuovo, South Dalmatia (Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 305

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Riparia riparia ijimae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Riparia riparia ijimae>

(Lonnberg, 1908) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Siberian Bank Swallow (Auk:1938)

**Authority:** Lonnberg (1908)

(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Tretia Padi, Sakhalin Island (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178438

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 46,47 \*

**1929**: 551 \* **1938**: 556

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 360

**Riparia riparia indica:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Riparia diluta indica> Ticehurst, 1916 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Ticehurst (1916) (Auk:1916)

**Ri**

**Type locality:** Jhelum District.  
Punjab [*sic*, Punjab] (Auk:1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 220

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Riparia riparia maximiliani*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Stejneger (Auk:1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 92

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

***Riparia riparia plumipes*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Zurunday (Auk:1916)

**Type locality:** Russian  
Turkestan (Auk:1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 346

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Riparia riparia riparia*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Riparia riparia riparia>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bank  
Swallow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Ri**

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** Sweden (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178437  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 283 \*

**1916**: 47 \* **1919**: 504 \* **1921**:

337 \* **1923**: 475 \* **1929**: 355 \*

**1934**: 537 \* **1935**: 400 \* **1936**:

218,228 \* **1937**: 36 \* **1938**:

131,432,466

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 216 \*  
**1957**: 359

***Riparia riparia stolzneriana*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Meise (1934) (Auk:1935)

**Type locality:** Manchuria (Auk:1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 110

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

***Riparia rupestris centralasia*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Stachanow (1933)  
(Auk:1933)

**Type locality:** Alashan (Auk:1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 383



**Ri**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rissa brevirostris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rissa brevirostris> (Bruch, 1853) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-legged Kittiwake (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Authority:** Bruch (1853)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176845 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 80,358, 360 \* **1885**: 158 \* **1893**: 123 \* **1896**: 161 \* **1920**: 268 \* **1930**: 358 \* **1933**: 216

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 87 \* **1889**: 7 \* **1895**: 16 \* **1910**: 36 \* **1931**: 136 \* **1957**: 230 \* **1983**: 224,798 \* **1998**: xxvi,195,710

**Rissa brunnichii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rissa tridactyla> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Stephens (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Rissa brunnichii (Stephens) = Larus tridactylus (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 35 \* **1931**: 136 \* **1957**: 229 \* **1983**: 223 \* **1998**: 194

**Ri****Rissa naevia:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 88

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rissa pollicaris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rissa tridactyla pollicaris>

Ridgway, 1884 (Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 310

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rissa septentrionalis:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 88

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rissa tridactyla:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rissa tridactyla> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-legged Kittiwake (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7); also: Kittiwake (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176875 (ITIS:2015)

**Ri**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1877: 70 \*  
1878: 86 \* 1882: 241

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 380 \*  
1888: 310 \* 1889: 145,213 \*  
1892: 353 \* 1893: 222 \* 1894:  
162 \* 1895: 327 \* 1896: 161 \*  
1897: 228,247 \* 1899: 193 \*  
1900: 177,185 \* 1901: 52,57,  
94,310 \* 1902: 26,182 \* 1905:  
236 \* 1906: 442 \* 1907: 337,  
435 \* 1908: 325 \* 1909: 277 \*  
1916: 260 \* 1920: 268 \* 1927:  
241 \* 1932: 189 \* 1938: 231,530

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 86 \*  
1889: 7 \* 1895: 15 \* 1910: 35 \*  
1957: 229 \* 1983: 223,798 \*  
1998: xxvi,194,710

***Rissa tridactyla kotzebuei*:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note under “*Rissa tridactyla*  
*kotzebuei*”

**Vernacular name(s):** Pacific  
Kittiwake Gull (Auk:1885)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 222,313 \*

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Rissa tridactyla kotzebuei*:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
“*Rissa tridactyla pollicaris*” (Auk:1884)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 385

**Ri**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Rissa tridactyla kotzebuei*:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note under “*Rissa tridactyla*  
*kotzebuei*”

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 80

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Rissa tridactyla pollicaris*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Rissa tridactyla pollicaris*>

Ridgway, 1884 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pacific  
Kittiwake (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1884)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5)

**Type locality:** Kotzebue Sound,  
Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5) \* St. George  
Island, Bering Sea (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176879  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 385 \*

1885: 158 \* 1892: 353: \* 1893:  
123 \* 1895: 177 \* 1898: 125,267  
\* 1900: 185 \* 1901: 310 \* 1908:  
429 \* 1915: 300,461 \* 1916: 44  
\* 1917: 397,407 \* 1927: 17 \*

1929: 551 \* 1930: 358

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 86 \*

1889: 7 \* 1895: 16 \* 1910: 36 \*

1931: 136 \* 1957: 230

**Ri****Rissa tridactyla tridactyla:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rissa tridactyla tridactyla&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Atlantic

Kittiwake (a.o.u.c.l.#4) \* Kittiwake (a.o.u.c.l.#3) \*

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Type locality:** Great Britain

(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176877

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 505,508,509 \* **1917**: 437 \* **1918**: 287 \***1919**: 36 \* **1920**: 256 \* **1922**:99,356 \* **1925**: 279 \* **1926**:228,511 \* **1927**: 60 \* **1928**: 227\* **1933**: 102,136 \* **1937**: 30,41,526 \* **1938**: 529*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 35 \***1931**: 136 \* **1957**: 230**Rissonia pulchra:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mollusca)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 385*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Rivellia micans:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Ri****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rivellia micans&gt; Loew, 1873

(ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 142542

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 337*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Robinia pseudacacia:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Robinia pseudoacacia L. (ITIS:2014)

(Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** black locust (Auk:1939)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 504804

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 169*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 16 \***1939**: 171*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Rodostethia rosea:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rhodostethia rosea&gt;

(MacGillivray, 1824) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Ross's

Gull (Auk:1885)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 320 \***1900**: 309 \* **1901**: 57 \* **1906**:349 \* **1909**: 331*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ro****Rollulus rouloul:****Current scientific name:**<Rollulus rouloul> (Scopoli,  
1786) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Crested  
Wood Partridge (a.o.u.c.l.#6)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 553878  
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 793**Rolulus rouloul:****Current scientific name:**<Rollulus rouloul> (Scopoli,  
1786) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Crowned  
Wood Partridge (Auk:1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 15 \*  
**1930:** 451*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Rosa blanda:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:** Rosa  
blanda Aiton (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 24816  
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 211*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Ro****Rosa carolina:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:** Rosa  
carolina L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Authority:** L[innaeus] (Auk:1901)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 24808  
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901:** 350,352 \*  
**1907:** 286*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Rosa laevigata:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:** Rosa  
laevigata Michx (ITIS:2015) (Plants.usda.2015)**Vernacular name(s):** Cherokee  
rose (Auk:1904)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 24830  
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882:** 10*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1904:** 473*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Rosa minutifolia:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:** Rosa  
minutifolia Engelm. (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 504824  
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926:** 349*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations  
found.

## Ro

**Rosa rubiginosa:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:** Rosa  
rubiginosa L. (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 520258  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 15

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rosina comata rogersiana:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1922) (Auk:1923)

**Type locality:** Derby (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 349

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

**Rosina coronata:****Current scientific name:**

<Malurus coronatus> Gould,  
1858 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 349

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

**Rosthramus sociabilis:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

## Ro

**Current scientific name:**

<Rostrhamus sociabilis>

(Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "Rosthramus" =  
misspelling of "Rostrhamus"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 115

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 47 \*

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rostratula australis:****Current scientific name:**

<Rostratula australis> (Gould,  
1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** "Pained  
Snipe" = Painted Snipe (Auk:1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824119  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**:  
276,558

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

**Rostratula benghalensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Rostratula benghalensis>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176464  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 199

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

## Ro

**Rostratula benghalensis**  
**benghalensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rostratula benghalensis&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** PaintedSnipe (Auk:1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 208**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rostratula capensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rostratula benghalensis&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** PaintedSnipe (Auk:1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "capensis" = "benghalensis" (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 126**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rostratula semicollaris:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Nycticryphes semicollaris&gt;

(Vieillot, 1816) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562794 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 223

## Ro

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rostrhamus hamatus (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Helicolestes hamatus&gt;

(Temminck, 1821) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Slender-billed Kite (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Temminck (1821)(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175298 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 104 \* **1998**: xxi,90,707**Rostrhamus hamatus (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Brewer (1860) (Auk:1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Rostrhamus sociabilis" (Auk:1887)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 47**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rostrhamus leucopygus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Spix (Auk:1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 111



**Ro**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rostrhamus niger:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rostrhamus sociabilis>

(Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Lesson (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Rostrhamus niger (Lesson) = Herpetotheres sociabilis (Vieillot) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 680

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 154 \*

**1931**: 63 \* **1957**: 102 \* **1983**: 103 \* **1998**: 89

**Rostrhamus sociabilis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rostrhamus sociabilis>

(Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Snail Kite

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Everglade Kite

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5,6,7)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1817)

(a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,5,6,7) \* Vieillot (1818) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175295

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 16,17

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 47 \*

**1889**: 247 \* **1891**: 161: \* **1892**:

212 \* **1893**: 141 \* **1895**: 364,366

\* **1916**: 385,389,394 \* **1921**: 256

\* **1923**: 679,680 \* **1925**: 12 \*

**1926**: 491 \* **1927**: 550 \* **1934**:

115,270 \* **1937**: 219

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 185 \*

**1889**: 29 \* **1895**: 127 \* **1910**:

155 \* **1931**: 379 \* **1957**: 102 \*

**Ro**

**1983**: 104,802 \* **1998**:

xxi,89,707

**Rostrhamus sociabilis levis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rostrhamus sociabilis levis>

Friedmann, 1933 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Friedmann (1933)

(Auk:1934)

**Type locality:** Cuba (Auk:1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 825017

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 115

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rostrhamus sociabilis major:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rostrhamus sociabilis major>

Nelson and Goldman, 1933

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Nelson and

Goldman (Auk:1934)

**Type locality:** Catemaco, Vera

Cruz, Mexico (Auk:1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 825018

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 270

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rostrhamus sociabilis plumbeus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rostrhamus sociabilis

plumbeus> Ridgway, 1874 (Avibase:2014)

(ITIS:2014)



## Ro

**Vernacular name(s):**Everglades Kite (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Authority:** Ridgway (1874)(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Type locality:** Miami River(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175296(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 95 \***1924**: 593 \* **1933**: 298 \* **1935**:462 \* **1936**: 386 \* **1939**: 149*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 64,379 \***1957**: 102***Rostrhamus uncinatus*:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Chondrohierax uncinatus&gt;

(Temminck, 1822) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Temminck (1824)(Auk:1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 48*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Rostrhamus tenuirostris*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) (Auk:1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 416*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Ro

***Rougetius abbotti*:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Dryolimnas cuvieri abbotti&gt;

(Ridgway, 1894) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk:1894)**Type locality:** Assumption Island (Auk:1894)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 74*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Rougetius aldabranus*:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Dryolimnas cuvieri aldabranus&gt;(Günther, 1879)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Gunther (1879) (Auk:1894)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 74*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Rougetius bernieri*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bonaparte (Auk:1894)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 74*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Ro

**Rougetius gularis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Cuvier (Auk:1894)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 74**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Roystonea borinquena:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**Roystonea borinquena O.F. Cook (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** royal palm (Auk:1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 42499 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 476**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Roystonea regia:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**Roystonea regia (Kunth) O.F. Cook, nom. cons. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** royal palm (Auk:1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 817244 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Ro

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 251 \* **1936**: 391**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rubacer odoratum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Rubus odoratus L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** purple-flowering raspberry (Auk:1909)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 837200 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 131**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rubecula americana:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 88**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Rubecula americana caerulea:****Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:** see note under "Rubicula americana caerulea"**Authority:** Cat[esby] (Auk:1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Ru**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 89  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rubicola minor:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Scolopax minor> Gmelin, 1789  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk:1923)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 516  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rubicula americana caerulea:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 prebinomial  
**Current scientific name:** Sialia sialis (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** "Blew Bird" (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Authority:** Catesby (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Motacilla sialis" (a.o.u.c.l.#5)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 260 \* **1957**: 443

**Rubigula johnsoni:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Pycnonotus flaviventris johnsoni> (Gyldenstolpe, 1913)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Ru**

**Authority:** Gyldenstolpe (1913)  
(Auk:1914)

**Type locality:** Sakerat and Korat plateau (Auk:1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 283  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rubigula squamata webberi:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Pycnonotus squamatus weberi> (Hume, 1879) (Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 271  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rubu sargutus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 lapsus/typo; nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**  
 Rubus argutus Link (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**  
 blackberry (Auk:1904)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Rubu sargutus" = misspelling of "Rubus argutus"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 473  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ru****Rubus argutus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Rubus argutus Link. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

blackberry (Auk:1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.: 24877**

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 16 \*  
**1914**: 213*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Rubus canadensis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Rubus canadensis L. (ITIS:2014)  
(Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):**

blackberry (Auk:1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.: 504842**

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 203*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Rubus enslenii:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Rubus flagellaris Willd. (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.: 24916**

(ITIS:2014)

**General notes:** "enslenii" =  
"flagellaris" (Plants.usda.2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.**Ru***Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 15*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Rubus macropetalus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Rubus ursinus Cham. & Schtdl.  
ssp. macropetalus (Douglas ex  
Hook.) Roy L. Taylor &  
MacBryde (Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s): dewberry**

(Auk:1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.: 24974**

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 362*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Rubus nutkanus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Rubus parviflorus Nutt. (ITIS:2014)  
(Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s): salmon  
berries** (Auk:1900)**Taxonomic Serial No.: 837213**

(ITIS:2014)

**General notes:** "nutkanus" =  
"parviflorus" (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 351*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Rubus parviflorus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Ru****Current scientific name:**

*Rubus parviflorus* Nutt. (ITIS:2014)  
(Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

thimbleberry (Auk:1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 25007

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 362

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rubus strigosus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Rubus idaeus* L. ssp. *strigosus* (Michx.) Focke (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** wild

raspberry (Auk:1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 25056

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 5 \* **1907**: 123 \* **1914**: 311

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rubus villosus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Rubus flagellaris* Willd. (ITIS:2014)  
(Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 837254

(ITIS:2014)

**General notes:** "villosus" =

"flagellaris" (Plants.usda.2012)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**:

166, 175

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 172

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ru****Rufirallus concolor:****Current scientific name:**

<*Amaurolimnas concolor*>

(Gosse, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gosse (1847) (Auk:1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 54

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rulac texanum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:** *Acer*

*negundo* L. var. *texanum* Pax  
(ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Box Elder

(Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 61

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rumex acetosella:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Rumex acetosella* L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** sheep

sorel (Auk:1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 20934

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 4 \* **1928**: 331, 332

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Ru

**Rumex crispus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Rumex crispus L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** narrow dock (Nuttall:1881)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 20937

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 117

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rumex crisuus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot); lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

Rumex crispus L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow Dock (Auk:1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "crisuus" = misspelling of "crispus"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 363

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rupicala crocea:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 365

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Ru

**Rupicitta tephronota iranica:**

**Current scientific name:** <Sitta tephronota iranica> (Buturlin, 1916) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Buturlin (1916) (Auk:1916)

**Type locality:** N.E. Persia (Auk:1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 446

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rupornis gracilis:****Current scientific name:**

<Rupornis magnirostris gracilis> Ridgway, 1885 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1885) (Auk:1885)

**Type locality:** Cozumel (Auk:1885)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 370

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rupornis griseicauda:****Current scientific name:**

<Rupornis magnirostris griseicauda> (Ridgway, 1873) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Ridgw[ay] (Auk:1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 73

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ru****Rupornis leucorrhoa:****Current scientific name:**

<Parabuteo leucorrhous> (Quoy and Gaimard, 1824) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Quoy and Gaim[ard] (1824) (Auk:1921)

**Type locality:** Brazil (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 362

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Rupornis magnirostris:****Current scientific name:**

<Rupornis magnirostris> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824120 (ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 39 \* **1891**: 160 \* **1905**: 266,267 \* **1918**: 444 \* **1930**: 120

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Rupornis magnirostris alia:****Current scientific name:**

<Rupornis magnirostris alius> (Peters and Griscom, 1929)

**Authority:** Peters and Griscom (1929) (Auk:1930)

**Type locality:** Pearl Islands, Bay of Panama (Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Ru**

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 120

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Rupornis magnirostris arguta:****Current scientific name:**

<Rupornis magnirostris griseocauda (argutus)> Peters and Griscom, 1929 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Peters and Griscom (1929) (Auk:1930)

**Type locality:** Almirante, Panama (Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 120

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Rupornis magnirostris conspecta:****Current scientific name:**

<Rupornis magnirostris conspectus> Peters, 1913 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Peters (1913) (Auk:1913)

**Type locality:** Camp Mengel, Quintana Roo (Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 370 \* **1915**: 167

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.



**Ru****Rupornis magnirostris  
direptor:****Current scientific name:**

<Rupornis magnirostris  
griseocauda (direptor)> Peters  
and Griscom, 1929 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Peters and Griscom  
(1929) (Auk:1930)

**Type locality:** Guatemala (Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 120

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Rupornis magnirostris  
griseicauda:****Current scientific name:**

<Rupornis magnirostris  
griseocauda> (Ridgway, 1873)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 825022  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 370

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Rupornis magnirostris  
magnirostris:****Current scientific name:**

<Rupornis magnirostris  
magnirostris> (Gmelin, 1788)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gmel[in] (1788) (Auk:1921)

**Type locality:** Cayenne (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 825024  
(ITIS:2014)

**Ru**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 362

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Rupornis magnirostris  
nattereri:****Current scientific name:**

<Rupornis magnirostris  
nattereri> (Sclater and Salvin,  
1869) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Sclater (Auk:1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 825025  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 160, 161

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Rupornis magnirostris  
occidua:****Current scientific name:**

<Rupornis magnirostris  
occiduus> Bangs, 1911 (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bangs (1911) (Auk:1913)

**Type locality:** eastern Peru (Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 452 \*  
**1918**: 444

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Rupornis nigra:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) (Auk:1902)

## Ru

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 416

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rupornis ridgwayi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Buteo ridgwayi> (Cory, 1883)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Cory (1883) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 4 \* **1887**: 38 \* **1925**: 585

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 116 \* **1998**: 100

**Rupornis ruficauda:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rupornis magnirostris petulans (ruficaudus)> Menzbier, 1889

(Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin

[sic] (Auk:1901,1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 328 \* **1901**: 358 \* **1907**: 290 \* **1924**: 311

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Ru

**Rupornis ruficauda griseicauda:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rupornis magnirostris griseocauda> (Ridgway, 1873)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 370

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ruppia martima:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

Ruppia maritima L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

widgeongrass (Auk:1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 39063

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 384 \* **1939**: 146, 148, 375, 377

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ruppia occidentalis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

Ruppia cirrhosa (Petagna)

Grande (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Ditch-

grass (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 520643

(ITIS:2014)

**General notes:** "occidentalis" =

"cirrhosa" (Plants.usda.2015)

**Ru**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 225  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rusticola minor:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Scolopax minor> Gmelin, 1789  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 311  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ruticilla americana:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 prebinomial  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Setophaga ruticilla> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** "Red-Start" (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)  
**Authority:** Catesby (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**General notes:** synonym of "Motacilla ruticilla" (a.o.u.c.l.#5)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 89  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 300 \* **1957**: 519

**Ruticilla cairii:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ru**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 445 \* **1917**: 501  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ruticilla mesoleuca:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Phoenicurus phoenicurus samamisisicus> (Hablizl, 1783)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**General notes:** "mesoleuca" = "samamisisicus" (Avibase:2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 332  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ruticilla moussieri:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Phoenicurus moussieri> (Olphe-Galliard, 1852) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 332  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ruticilla nigra:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Authority:** Giglioli (Auk:1912)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**General notes:** synonym of "Ruticilla tithys" (Auk:1912)

**Ru**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 422

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ruticilla phoenicurus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phoenicurus phoenicurus>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 332 \* **1909**: 351

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ruticilla tithys:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Black

Redstart (Auk:1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 332 \* **1911**: 130 \* **1912**: 422 \* **1917**: 501

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ruticilla titys:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Black

Redstart (Auk:1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Ru**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 163 \* **1896**: 299 \* **1933**: 180

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ryania melanocephala:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Elfin

Wren (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 128

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rynchops albicollis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rynchops albicollis>

Swainson, 1838 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Indian

Skimmer (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176964 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 569

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rynchops flavirostris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rynchops flavirostris> Vieillot,

1816 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176965 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 133

**Ry**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rynchops melanura intermedia:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Rynchops niger cinerascens (intermedia)> Rendahl, 1919  
(Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Rendahl (Auk:1921)

**Type locality:** San Juan del Norte, Nicaragua (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 153

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Rynchops niger:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**  
<Rynchops niger> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black Skimmer (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554447  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 441

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 239,799  
\* **1998**: xxvii,208,710

**Ry**

**Rynchops niger cinerascens:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Rynchops niger cinerascens>

Spix, 1825 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Spix (1825) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 825031  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 239.

**Rynchops nigra:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Rynchops niger> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black Skimmer (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176962  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 74,376 \*  
**1890**: 306,327 \* **1892**: 211 \* **1894**:  
162,181 \* **1896**: 215 \* **1900**: 338  
\* **1901**: 79,81 \* **1902**: 53,54,260  
\* **1906**: 57,58 \* **1910**: 313 \*  
**1911**: 450 \* **1918**: 19 \* **1920**:  
396 \* **1920**: 335,567 \* **1921**:  
522,566,572 \* **1922**: 539 \* **1925**:  
125,261,520, 539 \* **1926**: 363,  
532 \* **1927**: 218, 373 \* **1929**:  
249 \* **1930**: 266,576 \* **1931**: 594  
\* **1933**: 62 \* **1934**: 521 \* **1937**:  
206 \* **1940**: 174,176,178,423  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 97 \*  
**1889**: 10 \* **1895**: 27 \* **1910**: 48 \*  
**1931**: 143 \* **1957**: 244 \* **1983**:  
238,239 \* **1998**: 208

**Ry****Rynchops nigra cinerascens:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rynchops niger cinerascens&gt;

Spix, 1825 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Dusky-tailed Skimmer (Auk:1936)**Authority:** Spix (Auk:1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936:** 82*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Rynchops nigra intercedens:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rynchops niger intercedens&gt;

Saunders, 1895 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Skimmer (Auk:1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936:** 476*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Rynchops nigra nigra:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rynchops niger niger&gt;

Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black Skimmer (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Type locality:** South Carolina (coast of) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Ry****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 85,477 \***1933:** 446 \* **1934:** 398 \* **1935:**98 \* **1937:** 237,456 \* **1938:** 70*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1931:** 143 \***1957:** 244**Rynchops nigra oblita:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rynchops niger niger (oblita)&gt;

Griscom, 1935 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Griscom (1935) (Auk:1935)**Type locality:** Pacific Coast of Guatemala (Auk:1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935:** 483*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Rynchotus rufescens:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rhynchotus rufescens&gt;

(Temminck, 1815) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939:** 100*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.